BRAC Bank Limited

Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016



Gulshan Pink City Suites # 01-03, Level : 7, Plot # 15, Road # 103 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka - 1212, Bangladesh

Phone: 880-2-8881824-6 Fax : 880-2-8881822 E-mail: aqasem@aqcbd.com

Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of BRAC Bank Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank") which comprise the consolidated and separate Balance Sheets as at 31 December 2016, consolidated and separate Profit and Loss Accounts, consolidated and separate Statements of Changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) as explained in Note 2 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the local central bank (Bangladesh Bank) Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2016, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as explained in note 2.





Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
 - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities;
- (iii) financial statements of three subsidiaries namely , BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited have been audited by us and another two subsidiaries namely, bKash Limited and BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Limited have been audited by Rahman Rahman Huq and Reddy Siddiqui & Kabani respectively and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purpose of our audit have been received from branches not visited by us;
- (v) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vi) the expenditures incurred was for the purpose of the Bank's business;
- (vii) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (viii) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (ix) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (x) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xi) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spending over 4,000 person hours; and
- (xii) Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) as required by the Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

A. Qasem & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka 20 March 2017



BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2016

Taka	5.41.4		2016	2015
PROPERTY AND ASSETS 3.a 15,827,759,714 16,227,438,47 Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (including foreign currency) 10,416,488,307 10.592,881,51 (including foreign currency) 10,416,488,307 10.592,881,51 (including foreign currency) 10,416,488,307 10.592,881,51 (including foreign currency) 20,024,113,406 20,030,174,25 20,030,174,25 20,030,174,25 20,041,134,606 21,024,008,189 22,024,134,606 21,024,008,189 20,030,174,25 20,030,174,2	Particulars	Notes	3500000	
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including foreign currency) 2	PROPERTY AND ASSETS			Turk
Including foreign currency Salance with Bank and its agent Bank(s) 10,416,488,307 10,592,881,51 10,	Cash	3.a	15,827,759,714	16,227,438,475
Balance with Sangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including foreign currency)			5,411,271,407	5,634,556,964
Salance with other Banks and Financial Institutions 4.a 31,145,142,995 24,790,485,92 0,030,174,965 0,030,174,965 0,030,174,965 0,030,174,965 0,030,174,965 0,046				
Salance with other Banks and Financial Institutions 4.a 31,148,142,995 24,790,485,92 1,780,005,189 2,003,114,806			10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
Inside Bangladesh	(moleculary foreign editoricy)	_		
Outside Bängladesh 2,124,008,189 4,760,311,66 Money at call and short notice 22,937,709,817 20,017,491,88 Government 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,06 Cothers 7,a 175,841,420,944 14,978,456,06 Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. 112,728,439,450 95,761,978,98 Small and medium enterprises 61,185,461,520,80 1,927,519,028 Bills purchased & discounted 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Civer assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4.a	31,148,142,995	24,790,485,928
Money at call and short notice			29,024,134,806	20,030,174,259
New Streem	Outside Bangladesh		2,124,008,189	4,760,311,669
17,045,441,443 14,979,466,06 5,086,374 5,036,035,61 5,036,035,61 5,036,035,61 5,036,035,61 5,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,056,036,035,61 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,028 1,057,019,038 1,059,015,036,036,11 1,059,016,036,036,11 1,059,016,036,036,11 1,059,016,036,036,11 1,059,016,036,036,11 1,059,016,036,036,13 1,059,016,036,036,13 1,059,012,41 1,059,016,036,036,036,13 1,059,012,41 1,059,036,036,036,036,036,036,036,036,036,036	Money at call and short notice		*	
Chiera	nvestments	6.a	22,937,709,817	20,017,491,682
Common and advances			17,045,441,443	14,979,456,068
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	Others	<u>L</u>	5,892,268,374	5,038,035,614
Smell and medium enterprises 61,185,461,566 52,884,165,86 1,227,994,24 Citxed assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,61 Other assets 9.a 16,891,450,983 15,119,798,30 Mon-banking assets 10 62,230,075 62,230,075 Goodwill 11 1,382,151,929 1,412,198,74 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 268,324,018,665 231,602,270,38 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Assets 12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,52 Interprise of the poperty and Control of the poperty and	Loans and advances	7.a	175,841,420,944	149,934,139,696
Bills purchased & discounted 1,927,519,928 1,287,994,84 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8.a 4,233,151,608 4,038,487,51 Charles assets 9.a 16,891,450,983 15,119,798,30 Chon-banking assets 10 62,230,075 62,230,075 Coodwill 1,382,151,929 1,412,198,71 Cotal Property and Assets 268,324,018,065 231,602,270,38 ABBILITIES AND CAPITAL Itabilities 30 10,100,000 Itabilities 17.a 1,382,151,929 1,771,834,52 Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14.a 2,951,079,000 Algorithm and Short notice 15.a 1,303,750,000 Algorithm and Short notice 15.			112,728,439,450	95,761,978,982
Section Sect			61,185,461,566	52,884,165,867
State Stat	Bills purchased & discounted		1,927,519,928	1,287,994,847
10 62,230,075	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture	8.a	4,233,151,608	4,038,487,515
Content Cont	Other assets	9.a	16,891,450,983	15,119,798,302
1	Non-banking assets	- 10		
Cotal Property and Assets 268,324,018,065 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,38 231,602,270,39 231,602,270,38 231,602,070,000	Goodwill	11		
ABBILITIES AND CAPITAL ABBILITIES AND CAPITAL	Total Property and Assets	_		
### Secretarian Central Bank	A La Maria de la Caracteria de la Caract	-	200,024,010,000	231,002,210,303
### Secretarian Central Bank	LARILITIES AND CARITAL			
12.a 19,131,258,722 17,771,834,53 17,771,834,53 17,771,781,34 17,771,781,34 17,771,781,34 17,771,781,34 17,771,781,34 17,7			*	
Convertible Subordinate Bonds				
Convertible Subordinate Bonds	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents	12.a	19,131,258,722	17,771,834,522
Alloney at Call and Short notice	Borrowings from Central Bank	13.a	6,752,978,397	4,527,813,643
Deposits and other accounts 16.a 181,478,777,560 149,548,188,93 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,401,487 13.09,566,31 13.09,401,487 13.09,566,31 13.09,566,31 13.09,522,43 14.06,154,121 1.059,312,41	Convertible Subordinate Bonds	14.a	2,951,079,000	3,000,000,000
Current accounts & other accounts 66,657,447,378 Bills payable 58,230,154,89 Stayings deposits 29,105,666,31 Stayings deposits 29,105,666,31 Stayings deposits 29,105,666,31 Stayings deposits 29,105,666,31 Stayings deposits 20,309,522,43 Stayings deposits 20,309,522,43 Stayings deposits 20,309,522,43 Stayings deposits 31,465,641,62 Stayings deposits 21,068,473,573 Stayings deposits 31,455,641,62	Money at Call and Short notice	15.a	1,303,750,000	3,780,000,000
Current accounts & other accounts 66,657,447,378 58,230,154,89 Bills payable 1,309,401,487 843,532,88 Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,31 Fixed deposits 80,737,078,388 60,309,522,43 Other deposits 17.a 32,966,273,573 31,455,641,62 Other liabilities 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,216 Share premium 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,35 Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,1.a 111,643,709 219,539,411 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 otal shareholders' equity 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 <	Deposits and other accounts	16.a	181,478,777,560	149,548,188,939
Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,31 Fixed deposits 80,737,078,388 60,309,522,43 Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,059,312,410 Other liabilities 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 Otal Liabilities 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 Sapital and Shareholders' Equity 8.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Paid up share capital 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,35 Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46* otal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30* finority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34* otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65*	Current accounts & other accounts			58,230,154,895
Size			1,309,401,487	843,532,886
Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,059,312,410 Other liabilities 17.a 32,966,273,573 31,455,641,62 Stapital and Shareholders' Equity 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,35 Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 otal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65			31,368,696,186	29,105,666,315
Other liabilities 17.a 32,966,273,573 31,455,641,62 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 210,083,478,7			80,737,078,388	60,309,522,433
244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73 244,584,117,252 210,083,478,73	Other deposits		1,406,154,121	1,059,312,410
Paid up share capital Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 5hare premium 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,350 5tatutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,342	Other liabilities	17.a	32,966,273,573	31,455,641,627
Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,35 Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 otal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65	Total Liabilities		244,584,117,252	210,083,478,731
Share premium 18.8.a 5,181,774,966 5,063,243,35 Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 otal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65	Capital and Shareholders' Equity			
Statutory reserve 19.a 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 otal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65	Paid up share capital	18.2	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210
Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - 21,1.a 111,643,709 219,539,416 21,2.a 516,373,535 516,373,	Share premium	18.8.a	5,181,774,966	5,063,243,351
Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1.a 111,643,709 219,539,416 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings of all shareholders' equity 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65		19.a	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2.a 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,305 21,518,791,655 21,518,791,655 21,218 2	Dividend Equalization Fund	20	355,218,455	
Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22.a 5,524,376,341 3,827,683,46 Sotal shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,30 Discription of the control of the co			111,643,709	219,539,410
total shareholders' equity 22,264,106,438 20,190,063,300 dinority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,340 otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,650				516,373,535
finority Interest 23 1,475,794,375 1,328,728,34 total equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65		22.a		3,827,683,467
otal equity 23,739,900,813 21,518,791,65	otal shareholders' equity		22,264,106,438	20,190,063,305
	Minority Interest	23		1,328,728,347
otal Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 268,324,018,065 231,602,270,38	Total equity	_	23,739,900,813	21,518,791,652
231,002,270,38	ofal Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		268 324 018 065	224 602 270 202
	The Parity of the Charles of Equity		200,024,010,000	201,002,210,303

BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2016

	Notes	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Off Balance Sheet Items			
Contingent liabilities			
Acceptances and endorsements	24	20,015,403,528	12,967,621,606
Irrevocable letter of credits	24	20,609,044,537	20,193,505,068
Letter of guarantees	24.3	6,357,188,894	5,765,094,383
Bills for collection	24.4	1,815,432,730	1,810,581,090
Tax liability	24.5	43,700,000	43,700,000
Other contingent liabilities	24	8,369,848,874	9,173,220,373
Total Contingent liabilities		57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520
Other commitments		9*	
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		1 m 2m	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed			
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	₩)
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitment	s		
Total other commitments		* 1	
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities	24.a	57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

A. Qasem & Co.

Dated, Dhaka 20 March 2017

BRAC BANK LIMITED **Balance Sheet** As at 31 December 2016

Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Money at call and short notice Investments Government Others Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted Ciber assets including premises, furniture and fixture Other assets Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted Other assets In Government Other assets In Government Other assets In Government In Government Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted In Government In Governmen	Particulars	Notes	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Cash in hand 3 15,820,785,235 16,206,841,383 Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) 5,013,959,872 5,613,959,872 Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (including foreign currency) 10,416,488,307 10,592,881,511 Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions Inside Bangladesh 4 15,366,993,079 22,319,441,398 Inside Bangladesh 2,029,964,604 4,614,132,984 Money at call and short notice 5 17,705,308,416 14,779,252,144 Morey at call and short notice 6 22,487,986,910 19,779,252,144 Covernment 17,045,441,443 14,799,796,076 4,799,796,076 Chers 7 173,612,041,512 147,433,007,256 52,841,65,66 52,841,65,66 52,841,65,66 52,884,165,66 52,884,165,66 52,884,165,66 52,884,165,66 52,884,165,66 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86 52,884,165,86				
Cash in hand				
Including foreign currency Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions 15,366,993,079 10,592,881,511 10,592,881,604 11,592,514,433 14,592,514,512 14,743,807,512,514 14,743,807,514,514		3		
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including foreign currency) Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Uside			5,404,296,928	5,613,959,872
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions 15,366,993,079 13,337,028,475 17,705,09,414 13,337,028,475 17,705,09,414 17,705,09,076 17,705,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,09,			10 110 100 000	
Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Money at call and short notice Investments Government Others Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted Ciber assets including premises, furniture and fixture Other assets Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted Other assets In Government Other assets In Government Other assets In Government In Government Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted In Government In Governmen			10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
Inside Bangladesh Money at call and short notice Investments Government Others Loans and advances Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Small and medium enterprises Bills purchased & discounted Other saests Other assets Non-banking assets Intellibilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents Convertible Subordinate Bonds Convertible S	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	15.366.993.079	22 319 441 398
Outside Bangladesh Money at call and short notice 2,029,964,604 4,614,132,984 Money at call and short notice 5 2,2487,996,910 19,779,252,144 Government Others 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,068 4,799,786,076 Charis and advances 7 173,612,041,612 417,433,607,286 Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. 110,499,060,018 93,261,446,572 52,884,165,666 1,927,519,928 19,284,165,666 1,287,994,847 52,884,165,666 1,287,994,847 1,287,994,84	Inside Bangladesh			
Money at call and short notice 5 1 19,779,252,144 14,979,456,068 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,068 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,068 17,045,441,443 14,979,786,076 14,783,607,286 10,479,976,076 173,612,041,612 147,433,607,286 10,489,060,018 61,185,461,565 52,884,165,867 1,927,519,928 163,465,656 1,927,519,928 12,879,94,847 10,499,060,018 61,185,461,565 52,884,165,867 1,927,519,928 1,927,519,928 1,927,519,928 1,927,519,928 1,877,994,847 1,927,519,928 1,927,519,928 1,877,994,847 1,927,519,928 1,877,994,847 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1,877,994,994 1	Outside Bangladesh			
Coverment 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,085 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,085 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,085 17,045,441,443 14,979,456,085 10,479,9796,077,285 110,449,060,018 61,185,461,566 110,499,060,018 61,185,461,566 1,927,519,928 1,287,994,847 10,489,659,010 15,753,923,195 15,753,923,195 15,753,923,195 15,753,923,195 10,623,075 62,230,075	Money at call and short notice	5	*	-
17,045,441,443 5,442,555,467 4,797,9466,068 5,442,555,467 4,797,9466,068 6,482,555,467 4,797,946,068 6,482,555,467 4,797,946,072,86 110,499,060,018 61,185,461,566 1,927,519,928 1,287,994,847 1,287,519,928 1,287,994,847 1,287,519,928 1,287,994,847 1,287,519,928 1,287,994,847 1,2	Investments	6	22,487,996,910	19 779 252 144
Clams and advances	Government			
Loans and advances	Others			
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	Loans and advances	19		
Small and medium enterprises 61,185,461,566 52,884,165,867 Bills purchased & discounted 1,927,519,928 52,884,165,867 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8 2,885,811,676 2,937,117,061 Other assets 9 18,369,599,010 15,753,923,195 Non-banking assets 10 62,230,075 62,230,075 Total Property and Assets 248,605,457,497 224,492,412,542 LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities 3 6,752,978,397 4,527,813,643 Borrowings from Central Bank 13 6,752,978,397 4,527,813,643 Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14 2,951,079,000 3,000,000,000 Money at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Savings deposits 31,368,696,188 29,105,666,315 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 31,368,696,188 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits		, ,		
Bills purchased & discounted				
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture 8				
Dither assets 9	- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1,527,519,520	1,207,994,047
Non-banking assets Total Property and Assets LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Borling deposits Savings deposits Fixed deposits Cother liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Share premium Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 21,440,771,435 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL 10 62,230,075 62,230,07	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture	8	2,885,811,676	2,937,117,061
Total Property and Assets 248,605,457,497 224,492,412,542 224,92,412,542 224,92,412,542 244,92,412,	Other assets	9	18,369,599,010	15,753,923,195
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts other accounts Savings deposits Savings deposits Other deposits Other deposits Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Share premium Share premiu	Non-banking assets	10	62,230,075	62,230,075
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents 12 18,838,239,195 15,532,693,400	Total Property and Assets	-	248,605,457,497	224,492,412,542
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents 12 18,838,239,195 15,532,693,400 Borrowings from Central Bank 13 6,752,978,397 4,527,813,643 Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14 2,951,079,000 3,000,000,000 Money at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 5 150,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 Bills payable 50,271,016,607 13,094,01,487 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Cotal Liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 12,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			-74
Borrowings from Central Bank 13 6,752,978,397 4,527,813,643 Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14 2,951,079,000 3,000,000,000 Money at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 5 50,271,016,607 1,309,401,487 843,532,886 29,105,666,315 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Cher liabilities 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Cotal Liabilities 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Cotal Liabilities 18,7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 5073	Liabilities			
Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14 2,951,079,000 3,000,000,000 Woney at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 50,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 Bills payable 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Other liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,440,773,555 516,373,535 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents	12	18,838,239,195	15,532,693,400
Convertible Subordinate Bonds 14 2,951,079,000 3,000,000,000 Money at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 50,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 Bills payable 1,309,401,487 843,532,886 Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,440,773,535 516,373,535 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410	Borrowings from Central Bank	13	6.752.978.397	4.527.813.643
Money at Call and Short notice 15 1,303,750,000 3,780,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 50,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 Bills payable 1,309,401,487 843,532,886 Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,1 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21,1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21,2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss acco	Convertible Subordinate Bonds	14	AND COLOR DESCRIPTIONS	
Deposits and other accounts 16 168,859,571,738 150,220,511,482 Current accounts & other accounts 50,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 Bills payable 1,309,401,487 843,532,886 Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,445,709 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total s	Money at Call and Short notice	15		
Current accounts & other accounts 50,271,016,607 49,153,715,207 843,532,886 29,105,666,315 29,105,666,315 29,105,666,315 70,054,460,049 1,063,137,025 1,063,137,025 205,677,000,838 205,67		16		
Bills payable		Г		
Savings deposits 31,368,696,186 29,105,666,315 Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Total Liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 219,539,410 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704				
Fixed deposits 84,504,303,337 70,054,460,049 Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 227,164,686,062 28,615,982,313 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 219,539,410 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704				
Other deposits 1,406,154,121 1,063,137,025 Other liabilities 17 28,459,067,732 28,615,982,313 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 219,539,410 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704				
Fotal Liabilities 227,164,686,062 205,677,000,838 Capital and Shareholders' Equity 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,455 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	Other deposits			1,063,137,025
Capital and Shareholders' Equity 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21,455 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	Other liabilities	17	28,459,067,732	28,615,982,313
Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21.1 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	Total Liabilities	-	227,164,686,062	205,677,000,838
Paid up share capital 18.2 7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 21.1 Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	Capital and Shareholders' Equity			
Share premium 18.7 3,659,942,031 3,622,522,880 Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704	Control of the Contro	18.2	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210
Statutory reserve 19 3,470,350,332 3,470,350,332 Dividend Equalization Fund 20 355,218,455 - Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		3,622,522,880
Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities 21.1 111,643,709 219,539,410 Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704				3,470,350,332
Assets Revaluation reserve 21.2 516,373,535 516,373,535 Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 18,815,411,704		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		-
Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings 22 6,222,874,273 3,893,752,337 Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704		P10.4.4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0		219,539,410
Total shareholders' equity 21,440,771,435 18,815,411,704				516,373,535
		22		3,893,752,337
otal Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 248,605,457,497 224,492,412,542	Total shareholders' equity	_	21,440,771,435	18,815,411,704
	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		248,605,457,497	224,492,412,542

BRAC BANK LIMITED Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2016

Off Balance Sheet Items	Notes	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Contingent liabilities			
Acceptances and endorsements	24	20,015,403,528	12,967,621,606
Irrevocable letter of credits	24	20,609,044,537	20,193,505,068
Letter of guarantees	24.3	6,357,188,894	5,765,094,383
Bills for collection	24.4	1,815,432,730	1,810,581,090
Tax liability	24.5	43,700,000	43,700,000
Other contingent liabilities	24	8,369,848,874	9,173,220,373
Total Contingent liabilities		57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		-	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed			-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities			
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments			
Total Other Commitments			
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities	24	57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders

See annexed report of date

Dated, Dhaka 20 March 2017

A. Qasem & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Director

BRAC BANK LIMITED

A. QASEM & CO.

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Notes	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Interest income	26.a	18,310,392,086	17,700,287,627
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	27.a	6,589,489,452	8,196,485,118
Net interest income		11,720,902,634	9,503,802,509
Investment income	28.a	2,604,417,333	2,496,098,708
Commission, exchange and brokerage	29.a	5,536,793,618	5,174,130,216
Other operating income	30.a	1,574,427,159	1,263,877,254
Total operating income		21,436,540,744	18,437,908,687
Salaries and allowances	31	4,719,338,370	4,005,639,815
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	32.a	1,255,532,148	1,055,997,673
Legal expenses	33	63,887,119	95,536,411
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	34.a	289,001,674	302,584,563
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	35.a	1,128,173,047	887,144,645
Chief Executive's salary & fees	36	13,309,000	14,260,584
Directors' fees & expenses	37.a	3,035,305	2,215,239
Auditors' fee	38.a	6,810,716	5,205,567
Impairment of goodwill		30,046,781	30,046,781
Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets	39.a	1,516,567,300	1,259,483,184
Other expenses	40.a	2,559,357,892	2,695,141,589
Total operating expenses		11,585,059,352	10,353,256,051
Profit/(loss) before provisions		9,851,481,392	8,084,652,636
Provision for:			
Loans and advances		2,979,779,405	3,209,654,166
Diminution in value of investments		(240,000,000)	40,000,000
Off balance sheet items		62,500,000	69,673,337
Others		-	
Total provision	41.a	2,802,279,405	3,319,327,503
Profit/(loss) before taxes		7,049,201,987	4,765,325,133
Provision for Tax:			
Current tax expense		2,961,197,635	2,387,793,214
Deferred tax expense / (income)		25,864,637	37,645,493
Total provision for Tax	42.a	2,987,062,272	2,425,438,707
Total profit/(loss) after taxes		4,062,139,715	2,339,886,426
Appropriations:			
Statutory reserve		-	*
General reserve			-
Dividend etc.			
Retained earnings		4,062,139,715	2,339,886,426
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of BRAC Bank Ltd.	43.a	3,887,935,362	2,260,947,804
Minority interest		174,204,353	78,938,622
		4,062,139,715	2,339,886,426
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	43.a	5.47	3.19
	42.0	VIII	0.10

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

Dated, Dhaka 20 March 2017

Director

A. Qasem & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

BRAC BANK LIMITED

A. QASEM & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2016

D. U. L.	Notes	2016	2015
Particulars	Notes	Taka	Taka
Interest income	26	17,842,334,464	17,372,892,072
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	27	7,035,581,830	8,699,040,394
Net interest income		10,806,752,634	8,673,851,678
Investment income	28	2,543,593,402	2,453,545,382
Commission, exchange and brokerage	29	2,537,889,736	2,914,827,015
Other operating income	30	1,340,912,019	1,042,313,532
Total operating income		17,229,147,791	15,084,537,607
Salaries and allowances	31	3,507,163,911	2,961,642,461
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	32	1,148,406,728	957,364,997
Legal expenses	33	60,611,079	75,358,034
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	34	241,582,356	262,499,755
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	35	202,780,149	312,208,500
Chief Executive's salary & fees	36	13,309,000	14,260,584
Directors' fees & expenses	37	1,335,600	681,700
Auditors' fee	38	1,224,753	955,000
Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets	39	906,348,957	896,208,905
Other expenses	40	1,879,618,403	1,804,809,882
Total operating expenses		7,962,380,936	7,285,989,818
Profit/(loss) before provisions		9,266,766,855	7,798,547,789
Provision for:		0.005.005.005	2.007.455.504.1
Loans and advances		2,295,985,335	3,067,455,564
Diminution in value of investments		(240,000,000)	40,000,000
Off balance sheet items		62,500,000	69,673,337
Others	44		3,177,128,901
Total provision	41	2,118,485,335	
Profit/(loss) before taxes		7,148,281,520	4,621,418,888
Provision for Tax:		2,629,520,979	2,250,022,595
Current tax expense		58,327,875	(64,193,254)
Deferred tax expense / (income)	42	2,687,848,854	2,185,829,341
Total provision for Tax	44	4,460,432,666	2,435,589,547
Total profit/(loss) after taxes Appropriations:		4,400,432,000	2,430,000,041
Statutory reserve		_	
General reserve		-	-
Dividend etc.		-	
Retained earnings		4,460,432,666	2,435,589,547
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	43	6.28	3.43
Earlings rel shale (Lrs)			

The se Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

Dated, Dhaka 20 March 2017 Chairman

Director

A. Qasem & Co. Chartered Accountants

A. QASEM & Co.
Chartered Accountants Since 1953

0

BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 31 December 2016

				MODEL STREET,	The state of the s	The same of the sa	The second secon		AMOUNT IN JAKA
Particulars	Paid up share capital	Share Premium	Statutory	Dividend Equalization Fund	Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities	Assets Revaluation reserve	Retained Earnings	Minority Interest	Total
Balance as at 01 January 2016	7,092,873,210	5,063,243,351	3,470,350,332		219,539,410	516.373.535	3,827,683,467	1 328 728 347	21 518 791 652
Net profit for the period	•	•		136			3 887 935 362	174 204 353	4 062 139 715
Statutory reserve	•			,		1/4		200	21.152
Dividend Equalization Fund	•	,	,	355,218,455	•		(355 218 455)		
Ordinary Share issue	11,495,890	,	š					•	11 495 890
Preference share capital of bKash Ltd.	•		,			34			200000000000000000000000000000000000000
Share Premium		118,531,615	í	1	•			,	118 531 615
Revaluation reserve			4	Ç	(107,895,701)	1	*	,	(107,895,701)
Add: Adjustment for shareholdings change							(55,462,276)	(25,648,497)	(81,110,773)
Foreign currency translation gain/ Loss			1		4		(4,469,482)	(1,489,828)	(5,959,310)
Cash Dividends for the year 2015	•		•			•	(1,776,092,275)		(1.776.092,275)
Balance as at 31 December 2016	7,104,369,100	5,181,774,966	3,470,350,332	355,218,455	111,643,709	516,373,535	5,524,376,341	1.475.794.375	23,739,900,813
Balance as at 31 December 2015	7,092,873,210	5,063,243,351	3,470,350,332	٠	219,539,410	516,373,535	3,827,683,467	1,328,728,347	21,518,791,652

Chartered Accountants

Since 195

BRAC BANK LIMITED Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Paid up share	0	Statutory	Dividend	Reserve on Govf.	Revaluation	Retained	Total
Particulars	capital	onare Premium	Reserve	Fund	Securities	reserve	Earnings	
			000		040 000	E16 373 535	3 803 752 337	18.815.411.704
Balance as at 01 January 2016	7,092,873,210	3,622,522,880	3,470,350,332	1	713,003,410	000,000	700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000	4 460 422 REG
Not profit for the period	1	1	1	i.			000'40#,00%,4	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Diet profit for the period		2.4	.1	355,218,455	•	1	(355,218,455)	t:
Dividend Equalization Fulld	000				•	•	1	11,495,890
Ordinary Share issue	11,495,690							37.419.151
Share Premium	•	37,419,151	•		•	ı		10.60
				•	•			
Statutory reserve					(107 895 701)	3	Ť	(107,895,701)
Revaluation reserve	i			5	() () () () ()		(1 776 092 275)	(1.776,092,275)
Coch Dividende for the year 2015				1			(0,10,00,1,1)	
Casil Dividends for the year 2016	7 104 359 100	7 104 369 100 3 659 942 031	3.470,350,332	355,218,455	111,643,709	516,373,535	6,222,874,273	21,440,771,435
Balance as at 31 December 2010	7,104,000,100	2 622 622 600	1		219 539 410	516,373,535	3,893,752,337	18,815,411,704
Balance as at 31 December 2015	7,092,873,210	3,622,522,880	3,470,350,332		719,559,410	0.00,010,010	2,000,100,000	1

10

A. QASEM & Co.
Chartered Accountants Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2016

		Note	2016	2015
Λ	Cash flows from operating activities		Taka	Taka
	Interest receipts	Г	20,841,852,387	10 962 040 007
	Interest payment		(6,909,929,117)	19,862,919,027
	Dividend receipts		86,167,657	(7,804,690,230)
	Fees & commission receipts		5,723,867,614	52,578,043
	Recoveries on loans previously written off		1,217,678,633	5,038,506,952
	Cash payments to employees		(4,657,017,771)	963,528,967
	Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers		(2,732,843,814)	(3,900,975,965)
	Income tax paid		(2,283,798,125)	(2,079,384,725)
	Receipts from other operating activities	45.a	566,607,731	(1,328,660,903)
	Payment for other operating activities	46.a	(4,351,262,541)	516,750,206 (3,133,919,207)
	Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities (i) Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities		7,501,322,654	8,186,652,167
	Loans and advances		(26,137,403,687)	(25,503,243,742)
	Other assets		(3,448,094,831)	(30,594,569)
	Deposits from other banks/borrowings		3,420,576,464	13,107,787,858
	Deposits from customers		29,727,449,607	3,205,853,470
	Other liabilities		(1,296,592,575)	(1,877,088,216
	Cash utilized in operating assets & liabilities (ii)	_	2,265,934,978	(11,097,285,199
	Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) (a)		9,767,257,632	(2,910,633,032
	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Treasury bills		(349,773,900)	977,394,052
	Bangladesh Bank Bills		2,176,290,860	(2,176,290,860
	Treasury bonds		(4,000,367,835)	4,924,079,205
	Encumbered Securities		- 1	1,896,295,784
	Sale/ (Investment) in shares		(889,532,380)	(304,115,686)
	Investment in Bonds		40,574,678	(1,057,546,557)
	Redemption of BBL Bond		(48,921,000)	*
	Acquisition of fixed assets		(975,084,473)	(1,285,024,540
	Disposal of Fixed Assets		7,302,475	15,777,557
	Net cash used in investing activities (b)	_	(4,039,511,575)	2,990,568,955
	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares		2,011,495,890	4
	Share Premium		37,419,151	-
	Dividend paid	L	(1,767,573,997)	(1,412,369,937
	Net cash flows from financing activities (c)	_	281,341,044	(1,412,369,937
	Net increase/decrease in cash (a+b+c)		6,009,087,101	(1,332,434,015
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		41,019,700,403	42,359,234,694
	Effect of Exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent		(51,078,595)	(7,100,276)
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	44.a	46,977,708,909	41,019,700,403
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:		5 444 074 407	5 00 4 FFC 0C4
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		5,411,271,407	5,634,556,964
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)		10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
	(including foreign currency)		24 140 442 205	04 700 405 000
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions		31,148,142,995	24,790,485,928
	Money at call and short notice Prize Bond		1,806,200	1,776,000
	LHAG DUHU		1,000,200	
		_	46,977,708,909	41,019,700,403

Chartered Accountants

Since 1957

BRAC BANK LIMITED Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended 31 December 2016

		2016	2015
	Note	Taka	Taka
A. Cash flows from operating activities			10.000.000
Interest receipts		20,364,567,351	19,692,006,700
Interest payment		(7,296,491,689)	(8,334,492,688)
Dividend receipts		84,788,702	49,099,578 2,914,827,015
Fees & commission receipts		2,537,889,736 1,217,678,634	963,528,967
Recoveries on loans previously written off		(3,589,412,262)	(2,890,471,780)
Cash payments to employees		(470,016,724)	(565,568,260)
Cash payments to suppliers		(2,059,711,890)	(1,214,364,423)
Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities	45	144,565,641	71,819,468
Payment for other operating activities	46	(3,912,642,665)	(2,871,658,510)
Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities (i)		7,021,214,834	7,814,726,067
Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities		(26,178,434,225)	(25,493,054,153)
Loans and advances to customers		(3,413,497,366)	(38,607,725)
Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings		3,054,460,549	12,757,902,150
Deposits from customers		18,639,060,256	1,756,407,216
Other liabilities		(1,310,249,411)	(1,989,773,349)
Cash utilized in operating assets & liabilities (ii)	_	(9,208,660,197)	(13,007,125,861)
Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) (a)		(2,187,445,363)	(5,192,399,794)
B. Cash flows from investing activities			
Treasury bills		(349,773,900)	977,394,052
Bangladesh Bank Bills		2,176,290,860	(2,176,290,860)
Treasury bonds		(4,000,367,835)	4,924,079,205
Encumbered Securities		(000 750 004)	1,896,295,784 (386,504,687)
Sale/ (Investment) in shares		(668,759,391) 26,000,000	(1,074,000,000)
Investment in Bonds		(48,921,000)	(1,01-1,000,000)
Redemption of BBL Bond		(573,853,767)	(718,323,041)
Acquisition of fixed assets		7,015,085	12,770,057
Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities (b)	L	(3,432,369,948)	3,455,420,510
iver cash used in investing activities (b)	_		
C. Cash flows from financing activities			
	Г	11,495,890	-
Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares		37,419,151	- 1
Share Premium		(1,767,573,997)	(1,406,243,618)
Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities (c)	_	(1,718,658,956)	(1,406,243,618)
		(7,338,474,267)	(3,143,222,902)
Net increase/decrease in cash (a+b+c)		38,528,058,781	41,671,281,683
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	44	31,189,584,514	38,528,058,781
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		01,100,001,011	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:			5,613,959,872
Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		5,404,296,928	10,592,881,511
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)		10,416,488,307	10,382,001,011
(including foreign currency)		15,366,993,079	22,319,441,398
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		10,000,000,010	
Money at call and short notice		1,806,200	1,776,000
Prize Bond		31,189,584,514	38,528,058,781

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Consolidated Liquidity Statement (Asset and Liability Maturity Analysis) As at 31 December 2016

						Amount in Taka
	0 - 1 Month	1-3 Months	3 - 12 Months	1-5 Years	Above 5 Years	Total
Assets Cash in hand and Balance with BB Balance with other banks and financial	5,827,561,341	18 416 940 797	2 473 650 083	1	10,000,198,373	15,827,759,714
Institutions (Including foreign currencies) Money at real and short notice		101011011011	200,000,014,7	r r		31,148,142,995
Investments	5,111,320,550	643,976,348	1,428,103,075	5,459,379,719	10.294.930.125	22.937.709.817
Loans and advances	15,416,075,868	28,951,240,236	67,448,591,208	54,588,391,556	9,437,122,076	175,841,420,944
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	, ,			2,855,462,415	1,377,689,193	4,233,151,608
Other assets	1,951,507,956	1,559,875,200	4,480,373,591	7,900,575,053	999,119,183	16,891,450,983
Non - banking assets Goodwill		1 1	¢ 1	7	62,230,075	62,230,075
T-4-1 A-2-4-	000 277 702 00				1,364,131,829	1,362,151,929
Total Assets	38,564,117,830	49,572,032,581	75,830,617,957	70,803,808,743	33,553,440,954	268,324,018,065
LIABILITIES						
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks, financial institutions and agents	6,889,787,024	2,867,476,940	11,883,892,782	4,243,080,373		25,884,237,119
Convertible subordinated debts Money at call and short notice Denosits & other accounts	1,303,750,000	- 42 820 728 872		2,951,079,000	1 1 00	2,951,079,000
Other liabilities	1,022,184,014	3,239,048,243	8,355,846,750	13,053,939,062	7,295,255,504	32,966,273,573
Minority Interest	1	(4	1,475,794,375	1,475,794,375
Total Liabilities	41,234,269,840	48,936,262,055	67,610,139,948	61,326,771,920	26,952,467,864	246,059,911,627
Amount of net liquidity difference	(2,670,152,010)	635,770,526	8,220,478,009	9,477,036,823	6,600,973,090	22,264,106,438

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Liquidity Statement (Asset and Liability Maturity Analysis) As at 31 December 2016

Amount in Taka

	0 - 1 Month	1-3 Months	3 - 12 Months	1-5 Years	Above 5 Years	Total
Assets Cash in hand and Balance with BB Balance with other banks and financial	5,820,586,862	10,308,940,797	1,022,165,953		10,000,198,373	15,820,785,235 15,366,993,079
Institutions (Including foreign currencies) Money at call and short notice Investments Loans and advances Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixture Other assets	4,997,037,558 15,416,075,868 1,920,333,622	643,976,347 28,951,240,236 1,559,875,200	1,149,710,654 65,219,211,775 1,446,580,992	5,402,342,225 54,588,391,557 1,508,122,483 8,103,743,105	10,294,930,126 9,437,122,076 1,377,689,193 5,339,066,091 62,230,075	22,487,996,910 173,612,041,512 2,885,811,676 18,369,599,010 62,230,075
Non - banking assets Total Assets	32,189,920,239	41,464,032,580	68,837,669,374	69,602,599,370	36,511,235,934	248,605,457,497
LIABILITIES Regressings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks,	6,889,787,024	2,867,476,940	11,699,578,628	4,134,375,000	,	25,591,217,592
financial institutions and agents Convertible subordinated debts	1,303,750,000	1 (2,951,079,000	- 700.000	2,951,079,000 1,303,750,000
Money at call allus short house Deposits & other accounts Other liabilities	26,778,359,828 953,022,600	35,324,684,557 3,230,492,744 41,422,654,241	47,381,316,530 4,639,155,828 63,720,050,986	41,078,673,485 12,341,142,355 60,505,269,840	7,295,254,205 7,295,254,205 25,591,791,543	28,459,067,732 227,164,686,062
Total Liabilities	33,344,313,431	41 378 339	5,117,618,388	9,097,329,530	10,919,444,391	21,440,771,435

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.



BRAC BANK LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 December 2016

SECTION -ONE: CORPORATE PROFILE AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.1 BRAC Bank Limited

BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank" or "BRAC Bank") is a scheduled commercial bank established under the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and incorporated as a public company limited by shares on 20 May, 1999 under the Companies Act, 1994 in Bangladesh. The primary objective of the Bank is to carry on all kinds of banking businesses. The Bank could not start its operations till 3 June, 2001 since the activity of the Bank was suspended by the honourable High Court of Bangladesh. Subsequently, the judgment of the High Court was set aside and dismissed by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on 4 June, 2001 and accordingly, the Bank started its operations from 04 July, 2001. At present the Bank has 111 (One hundred and eleven) branches, 69 SME service centers, 100 zonal offices and 448 unit offices of SME.

BRAC Bank Limited acquired 51% shares of Equity Partners Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited on 31 July 2009. Equity Partners Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh on 19 April 2000 as a private limited company under the Companies Act 1994 and Equity Partners Securities Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh on 16 May 2000 as a private Limited company under the Companies Act 1994. Subsequently the management decided to rename Equity Partners Limited as BRAC EPL Investments Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited as BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. In the year 2011, the Bank acquired further, 25% shares of EPL Investments Limited and 39% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. In the year 2016, the Bank acquired further, 18.57% shares of EPL Investments Limited shares. As a result, the Bank's control has increased to 94.57% of EPL Investment Limited and 90% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. BRAC Bank Limited acquired 51% shares of BRAC IT Services Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated 9 April 2013.

BRAC Bank limited formed bKash Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated on 1 March 2010. BRAC Bank limited sponsored 51% shares of the company and Money in motion ULC (a company listed in USA) holds 49% shares of bKash Limited. The bank has invested in 25% shares of BRAC Asset Management Company Limited that was incorporated in Bangladesh on 01 April 2010.

BRAC Bank Limited acquired 75%+1 share (249,992 shares out of the total share 333,333) of "Saajan Worldwide Money Transfer Limited" (SWMTL) in the UK. Bangladesh Bank has provided necessary approval of GBP 500,000 to acquire SWMTL and setting up two other new branches in Luton and Bradford, UK. As per the permission of Bangladesh Bank, SWMTL has already been renamed as "BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd" (BSE). BRAC Bank Limited shall control and monitor all its operations as a holding company.

The registered address of the Bank is situated at Anik Tower, 220/B Tejgaon Gulshan Link Road, Tejgaon, Dhaka-1208.

BRAC Bank Limited is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange as a publicly traded company from 28 January 2007 and 24 January 2007 respectively.

As a fully operational commercial bank, BRAC Bank Limited focuses on pursuing unexplored market niches in the Small and Medium Enterprises business, which hitherto has remained largely untapped within the country. Significant percentage of BRAC Banks clients had no prior experience with formal banking. With the view to reaching clients, the Bank has established 69 SME service centers and 448 regional marketing unit offices offering services in the heart of rural and urban communities and employed about 3,049 business loan officers.

The Bank operates under a "triple bottom line" agenda where profit and social responsibility shake hands as it strives towards a poverty free, enlightened Bangladesh.

1.1.1 Principal Activities and Nature of operations of BRAC Bank Limited:

The principal activities of the Bank are banking and related activities such as accepting deposits, personal banking, trade financing, SME, Retail and Corporate credit, lease financing, project financing, issuing debit and credit cards, SMS banking, internet banking, phone banking, call center, remittance facilities, dealing in government securities etc. There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Bank during the financial year under review.

1.1.2 Off Shore Banking Unit:

The Bank commenced its off-shore banking operation after obtaining permission from Bangladesh Bank in 2010. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Apart from the reporting of Off shore Banking Unit with SOLO financial statements a separate Financial Statements of Off shore Banking Unit is shown in Annexure H. The Principal activities of OBU are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers in Bangladesh.

1.1.3 Custodian Service:

The Bank obtained permission to work as a security custodian from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide its certificate no. SC-10/2009, dated 12 November 2009 under the Securities and Exchange Commission (Securities Custodian Service) Rules 2003. Financial performance of Security Custodial Services have been separately reported in annexure I along with Bank's audited financial statements in compliance with the requirement u/s 10(2) of Security Custodial Services Rules 2003. The due certificate from external auditors has been obtained on internal control and financial statements of security custodial operations of the Bank and annexed with the financial statements.

- 1.2 The Bank has 5 (Five) Subsidiaries details of which are given at note from 1.2.1 to 1.2.5
- 1.2.1 BRAC EPL Investments Limited:

BRAC EPL Investments Limited was established to cater to the needs of the fast growing capital markets in Bangladesh. It works as a merchant bank with a full-fledged merchant banking license from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). The company's services comprise of lead managing Initial Public Offerings, Domestic and International Placement, Portfolio Management and Project Development and Consultancy.

1.2.2 BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited:

BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited was established to cater to the needs of the stock brokerage business in Bangladesh. It has corporate membership of both Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange.

1.2.3 bKash Limited:

bKash Limited was established to cater to introduce mobile money transfer service in Bangladesh. The Bank has obtained a license from Bangladesh Bank for rendering such service.

1.2.4 BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Limited:

BRAC Saajan exchange Limited was established to carry out remittance and exchange business from UK.

1.2.5 BRAC IT Services Limited:

BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was initially founded as Documenta™ Ltd, a Digital Archiving Firm in 1999. BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was then formed in April, 2013 through the merger of Documenta™ Ltd and the IT Division of BRAC Bank. It is currently performing as an IT Solution and Services company and is a subsidiary jointly owned by BRAC Bank Limited and BRAC.

- 2 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements:
- 2.1 A summary of accounting principle and policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:
- 2.1.1 Statement of Compliance and basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the "First Schedule (sec-38)" of the Banking Companies Act 1991 and amendment therein 2007 and 2013, BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June, 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), etc.

The Bank complied with the requirements of following regulatory and legal authorities:

- i) The Banking Companies Act, 1991
- ii) The Companies Act, 1994
- iii) Rules and Regulations Issued by Bangladesh Bank.
- iv) Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange ordinance 1969, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Act 1993, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission IPO Rules 2006.
- v) The Income Tax ordinance, 1984
- vi) The Value Added Tax Act, 1991
- vii) Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange limited (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh Limited

As such the Group and the Bank has departed from those contradictory of BFRS in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

i) Investment in shares and securities

BAS/BFRS: As per requirements of BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, investments in shares and securities generally fall either under "at fair value through Profit or Loss Account" or under "available for sale" where any change in fair value at the year end is taken to Profit or Loss Account or Revaluation Reserve Account respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments (portfolio basis); otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

ii) Revaluation gain/loss on Government securities

BAS/BFRS: As per requirement of BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "held for trading (HFT)" and "held to maturity (HTM)" where any change in the fair value of held for trading is recognized in Profit or loss Account and amortized cost method is applicable for held to maturity using an effective interest rate.

Bangladesh Bank: According to DOS Circular no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular 05 dated 28 January 2009, loss on revaluation of Government securities (T-bills/corded under RT-bonds) which are categorized as held for trading should be charged through profit or loss account, but any gain on such revaluation should be recorded under Revaluation Reserve Account. However, at the revaluation loss for that particular held for trading T-bills/T-bonds. T-bills designated as held to maturity are measured at amortized cost method but interest income/gain should be recognized through other reserve as a part of equity.



iii) Provision on loans and advances

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 39 Financial Instruments: an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exist for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets which are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD Circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013 and BRPD Circular no. 16 dated 18 November 2014 a general provision at 0.25%-5% under different categories of unclassified (standard/SMA loans) should be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also, specific provision for sub-standard loan, doubtful loans and losses should be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Moreover, a general provision at 1% should be provided for all off balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

iv) Other comprehensive income:

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: other comprehensive income is a component of financial statements or the elements of other comprehensive income are to be included in single comprehensive income statements.

"Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued financial templates for the financial statements which would be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include other comprehensive income nor are the elements of other comprehensive income allowed to be included in single other comprehensive income (OCI) statements. As such the bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement.

v) Financial Instruments - presentations and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39 Financial Instruments. As such some disclosure and presentation requirements of BFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures and BAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation, cannot be made in the accounts.

vi) REPO transactions

BAS/BFRS: When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar assets) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. This transaction will be treated as loan and the difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense.

Bangladesh Bank: As per DOS Circular letter no. 6 dated 15 July 2010 and subsequent clarification in DOS circular no. 2 dated 23 January 2013, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sales transactions and the financial assets are derecognized in the seller's book and recognized in the buyer's book.

However, as per DMD circular letter no. 7 dated 29 July 2012, non primary dealer banks are eligible to participate in the Assured Liquidity Support (ALS) programme, whereby such banks may enter collateralized repo arrangements with Bangladesh Bank. Here the selling bank accounts for the arrangement as a loan, thereby continuing to recognize the asset.

vii) Financial guarantees:

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the term of debt instruments. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value in amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are prescribed to be included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003, financial guarantees such as Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee should be treated as off balance items. no liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

viii) Cash and Cash equivalents

"BAS/BFRS: Cash and cash equivalents items should be reported as cash item as per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows.

Bangladesh Bank: Some highly liquid assets such as money at call and short notice, T-bills, prize bonds are not prescribed to be shown as cash and cash equivalents rather shown as face item in the balance sheet. However, in the cash flow statement, money at call and short notice and prize bonds are shown as cash and cash equivalents beside cash in hand, balance with Bangladesh Bank and

ix) Non banking assets

BAS/BFRS: No indication of non banking assets is found in any BFRSs.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, there must exist a face item named non banking assets.

x) Cash flow statement

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows, Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, dated 25 June 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.

xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank:

BAS/BFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii) Presentation of Intangible asset

BAS/BFRS: Intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per BAS 38 Intangible Assets.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no requirement for regulation of intangible assets in BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003.

xiii) Off Balance Sheet items

BAS/BFRS: no requirement of disclosure for off balance sheet items in any BFRS; hence there in is no requirement of disclosure of off balance sheet items.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, off balance sheet items e.g. Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee, Acceptance should be disclosed separately on the face of balance sheet.

xiv) Disclosure of appropriation of profit

BAS/BFRS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit on the face of statement of Profit and Loss Account.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed on the face of profit and Loss Account.

xv) Loans and Advance Net of Provision

BAS/BFRS: Loans and advances should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no.14, dated 25 June 2003 provision on loans and advances are presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances.

[Also refer to (note 2.14) Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)]

2.1.2 Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern assumption that the Bank is a going concern and will continue in operation for the foreseeable future. Hence, it is assumed that the Bank has neither the intension nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of its operation. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments should the Bank be unable to continue as a going concern.

Functional and presentation currency 2.1.3

These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, figures have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

Use of estimates and judgments 2.1.4

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. The key item which involve these judgments, estimates and assumptions are discussed below:

Impairment losses on loans and advances:

In addition to the provision made for loans and advances based on the guideline of Bangladesh Bank, the bank reviews its loans and advances portfolio on a monthly basis to assess whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the income statement. The judgments by the management is required in the estimation of these amounts and such estimations are based on assumptions about a number of factors though actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the provisions.

2.1.5 Materiality and aggregation

Each material item considered by management as significant has been displayed separately in the financial statements. no amounts has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off the amounts and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the relevant accounting standards.

Comparative information 2.1.6

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the bank and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Comparative information is rearranged wherever necessary to conform with the current presentation.

2.2 **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited, bKash Limited, BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited as those of a single economic entity.



Chartered Accountants

countants Since 195

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 27: Consolidated and Separate financial statements and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common reporting year ended 31 December 2016.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the bank has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. A parent of a subsidiary should present consolidated financial statements according to BAS-27: Consolidated and Separate financial statements and BFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that the control effectively ceases.

Intra-company transactions, balances and intra-group gains on transaction between group companies are eliminated.

Associates

An associate is an enterprise in which the investor has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture of the investor (BAS-28: Investments in Associates"). Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control over those policies. Investment in associate is accounted for in the financial statements under the "equity method". Under the equity method, the investment is initially recorded at cost and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognize the investor's share of the profits or losses of the investee after the date of acquisition. The investor's share of the investee's profit or loss is recognized in the investor's profit and loss account. Distributions received from an investee reduce the carrying amount of the investment.

2.3 Foreign Currency Translations

Monetary Items:

Foreign currency transactions are translated into equivalents Taka (Functional currency) currency at spot exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Non-monetary Items:

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Taka at mid rates prevailing on the balance sheet date, except bills for collection, stock of travelers cheque and import bills for which the buying rates are used on the date of transactions.

Gain and Losses:

Gains or losses arising (on monetary items) from fluctuation of exchange rates are recognized in profit and loss account.

Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange have included in the profit and loss statement, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiaries.

Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh taka as follows:

- a. assets and liabilities for each statement of balance sheet have been translated at the closing rate on the date of balance sheet
- b. income and expenses for the profit and Loss account have been translated at monthly average rate.

2.4 Accounting for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The Bank recognizes provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

No provision is recognized for-

- a. Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or
- b. Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because-
 - * It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
 - * A reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

Such obligations are recorded as contingent liabilities. These are assessed continually and only that part of the obligation for which an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is probable, is provided for except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statement since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.

2.5 Taxation

Income tax on profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax and is based on the applicable tax law in Bangladesh. It is recognized in the income statement as tax expense.



2.5.1 Current Tax:

Current tax is the expected tax payable on taxable income for the year, based on tax rates and tax laws which are enacted at the reporting date, including any adjustment for tax payable in previous periods. Current tax for current and prior periods is recognized as a liability or asset to the extent that it is unpaid or refundable.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 40% as prescribed in the Finance Act-2016 on the taxable income.

2.5.2 Deferred Tax:

The Bank accounted for deferred tax as per BAS - 12 "Income Taxes". Deferred tax is accounted for using the comprehensive tax balance sheet method. It is generated by temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax base.

Deferred tax assets, including those related to the tax effects of income tax losses and credits available to be carried forward, are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences or unused tax losses and credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. They are also recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments and it is probable that temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets associated with these interests are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary difference.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period(s) when the asset and liability giving rise to them are realized or settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The measurement reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the bank, at the reporting date, recovers or settles the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

2.6 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2016.

2.7 Significant Accounting Policies:

The accounting policies set out below have applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the bank.

2.7.1 Assets and the basis of their valuation

2.7.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand and cash at bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/securities with original maturities of less than three month.

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with BAS-7 " Statement of Cash Flows". However cash flows from operating activities have been presented according to the format mentioned in BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003.

2.7.1.2 Investments

All investments securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discount accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation method of Marking to Market for investments used are:

Held to Maturity

Investments which have "fixed or determinable payments' and fixed maturity that the group has the positive intent and ability to held to maturity, other than those that meet the definition of 'Held at amortized cost others' are classified as held to maturity. These investment are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less any provision for impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Any gain or loss on such investments is recognized in the statement of income when the investment is derecognized or impaired as per IAS -39 " Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement"

Held for Trading

Investment classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing -in short trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investment are measured at present value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises. Transaction costs, if any, are not added to the value of investments at initial recognition.

Revaluation

According to DOS Circular no.-05, dated 26 May 2008, DOS Circular no.-05, dated 28 January 2009, DOS Circular no.-02, dated 19 January 2012, the HFT securities are revalued once each week using Marking to Market concept and the HTM securities are amortized once a year according to Bangladesh Bank guidelines. The HTM securities are also revaluated if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval.

Value of Investments has been shown as under:

Investment Class	Initial	Measurement	Recording of changes
Government Treasury Bills (HFT)	Cost	Marking to	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation
Government Treasury Bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Increased or decreased in value to equity.
Government Treasury Bonds (HFT)	Cost	Marking to	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation
Government Treasury Bonds (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Amortized Gain/ Loss to Revaluation reserve
Zero Coupon Bond		None	None
Prize Bond and Other Bond	Cost	None	None
Debentures	Cost	At Cost Price	None
Un quoted Shares (ordinary)	Cost	Cost	
Quoted shares (ordinary)	Cost	Lower of cost or	Loss to profit and loss A/c.

Available for sales

Available for sales investments are non-derivative investments that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as another category of financial assets. Unquoted securities whose fair value cannot reliably be measured are carried at cost. All other available for sale investments are carried at fair value.

Investment in quoted securities

These securities are bought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or hold for dividend income which are reported at cost. Unrealized gains are not recognized in the profit and loss statement. But required provision kept for diminution in value of investment.

Investment in unquoted securities

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

As per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular # 04 dated 24 November 2011, provision for diminution in value of investment was made by netting off unrealized gain/loss of shares from market price/book value less cost price.

Besides, bank complied with Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular 14 dated June 25, 2003 as follows, "All investment in shares and securities (both dealing and investment) should be revaluated at the year- end. The quoted shares should be valued as per market price in the stock exchange(s) and unquoted shares as per book value of last audited balance sheet. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment".

Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting and presented in the Bank's consolidated financial statements as that of a single economic entity in accordance with the BAS 27 " Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and BFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements".

2.7.1.3 Loans and Advances

- a) Interest on loans and advances is calculated daily on product basis but charged and accounted monthly and quarterly on accrual
- Classification and provisioning for loans and advances is created based on the period of arrears by following Bangladesh Bank BRPD circulars no. 14, of 23 September 2012, 15 of 23 September 2012, 19 of 27 December 2012 and 05 of 29 May 2013 respectively. This is also reviewed by the management.
- Interest on classified loans and advances is calculated as per BRPD circular no. 27, dated August 31,2010 and recognized as income on realization as per BRPD circular no. 14 and 15, dated September 23, 2012.

The classification rates are given below:

		Rates of Provision							
onsumer	Business Unit	Un-classified (UC)		Classified					
me		Standard	Special Mention	Substandard (SS)	Doubtful (DF)	Bad loan (BL)			
onsno	House building and loans for professionals	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%			
Ü	Other than house building and professionals	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%			
	ns to BHs/ MBs against re etc.	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%			
Sm	all and medium enterprise	0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%			
Sho	ort term Agri/Micro credit	2.5%		5%	5%	100%			
All	others	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%			
Off	Balance Sheet	1%	-	-	-				

Loans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, (ii) and against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad loss as per BRPD circular no. 02 dated 13 January 2003 and 13 dated 07 November 2013. These write off however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrower. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.



Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

2.7.1.4 Impairment of Financial Assets

At each balance sheet date, BRAC Bank Limited assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets ie, loans and advances, off balance sheet items and investments are impaired. A financial asset or groups of financial assets are impaired and impairment losses are incurred if there is objectives evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occur after the initial recognition of the asset up to the balance sheet date; the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets or the group of financial assets; and a reliable estimate of the loss amount can be made.

In the event of impairment loss, the bank reviews whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the profit and loss statement in addition to the provision made based on Bangladesh Bank guidelines or other regulatory requirements.

2.7.1.5 Leases

Lease of assets where the group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Leases in which a significant portion of the risk and rewards of ownership are retained by another party, the lessor are classified as operation lease.

The Bank as Lessor

Amount due from lessees under finance lease are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

The Bank as Lessee

In compliance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) - 17 "Lease", cost of assets acquired under finance lease along with obligation there against have been accounted for as assets and liabilities respectively of the company, and the interest elements has been charged as expenses.

Assets held under finance leases are recognized as non-current assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of commencement of the lease or lower at the present value of minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

2.7.1.6 Property, plant and equipment

a) Recognition and Measurement

All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per BAS 16 "Property Plant and Equipment". Land is measured at cost.

Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs of enhancement of existing assets are recognized as a separate asset, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit and loss account during the financial period in which they are incurred.

b) Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is charged on straight-line basis. In case of acquisition of fixed assets, depreciation has been charged from the following month of acquisition, whereas no depreciation on assets disposed off has been charged from the month of disposal. Asset category wise depreciation rates are as follows:

Category of assets	BRAC Bank Limited	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	bKash Limited	BRAC IT Services Limited (biTS)	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited
Furniture and fixture	10%	10%	12.5%	10%	10%	10%
Building	2.5%	5%	2%			-
Office equipment	20%	20%	20%	20%	10%	10%
IT equipment - Hardware	20%	25%	-	20%	20%	-
IT equipment - PC, Laptop,	33.33%	33.33%	25%	33.33%	33%	33.33%
IT equipment - Software	20%	33.33%	33.33%	20%	20%	20%
Motor vehicles	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-
Office Decoration		15%	15%	20%	-	10%
Air Cooler and Ceiling Fan			20%	-	20%	-
Generator and Multimedia				-	20%	-
Server	-		-	-	20%	-

c) Gain or Loss on disposal of Fixed Assets:

Sale price of fixed assets are determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit and loss account as per provision of BAS 16 Property plant and equipment.

d) Revaluation

The fair value of land and building is usually its market value. This value is determined by appraisal, normally undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

The fair value of items of plant and equipment is usually their market value, determined by appraisal.

Chartered Accountants

The frequency of revaluation depends upon the movements in the fair value of the items of property, plant and equipment being revalued.

Increases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is credited to shareholders equity under the heading of revaluation surplus. Decreases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is recognized as an expense. However, a revaluation decrease is charged directly against any related revaluation surplus to the extent that the decrease does not exceed the amount held in the revaluation surplus in respect of that same assets.

e) Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment

At each balance sheet date, the bank assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. If any such indication exist, the bank should estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. An asset is carried at more than its recoverable amount if its carrying amount exceeds the amount to be recovered through use or sale of the asset. If this is the case, the asset is described as impaired and impairment loss is recognized as an expense in the profit and loss account unless the asset is carried at revalued amount in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 16 property plant and equipment, in which case in any impairment loss of a revalued assets should be treated as revolution decrease under the accounting standard, no impairment loss was recognized up to the reporting period as there were no such indication existed as on balance sheet date.

2.7.1.7 Intangible assets

a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of Minority interest (non-controlling interests) are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognized as a result of such transactions. Subsequently Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

b) Software

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalized only when it increases future economic benefits embodied in specific asset to which it relates. All expenditure is expensed as incurred. Amortization is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life of software is three to five years. Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

c) License

Value of the license is recognized at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortized. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

2.7.1.8 Other assets

Other assets include mainly advance office rent, payment of advance income tax has not been closed yet and all other financial assets, fees and other unrealized income receivable, advance for operating and capital expenditure and stocks of stationery and stamps etc.

2.7.1.9 Inventories

Inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realizable value.

2.7.2 Liabilities

2.7.2.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest-bearing borrowings redeemable at call, on-demand and short-term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.7.2.2 Deposits

Deposits include non interest-bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interest bearing on-demand and short-term deposits, savings deposit and term deposit lodged for periods from 3 months to 12 years. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.7.2..3 Other Liabilities

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for loans and advances, provision for taxes, interest payable, interest suspense, accrued expenses. Other liability is recognized in the balance sheet according to the guideline of Bangladesh bank, BAS and BFRS, Income Tax ordinance-1984 and internal policies of the bank. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statement when the bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.



2.7.3 Capital and Shareholders' Equity

Capital Management

The Bank has a capital management process in place to measure, deploy and monitor its available capital and assess its adequacy. This capital management process aims to achieve four major objectives: exceed regulatory thresholds and meet longer-term internal capital targets, maintain strong credit ratings, manage capital levels commensurate with the risk profile of the Bank and provide the Bank's shareholders with acceptable returns.

Capital is managed in accordance with the Board-approved Capital Management Planning from time to time. Senior management develop the capital strategy and oversee the capital management planning of the Bank. The Bank's Finance, Treasury and Risk Management department are key in implementing the Bank's capital strategy and managing capital. Capital is managed using both regulatory capital measures and internal matrix.

2.7.3.1 Capital / Shareholders equity

a. Authorized Capital

Authorized capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Articles of Association

b. Paid up share capital

Paid up share capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the company, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation.

2.7.3.2 Preference Share Capital

Preference shares are those share which give their holders an entitlement to a fixed dividend but which do not usually carry voting rights.

2.7.3.3 Share Premium

Share premium is the capital that the bank raises upon issuing shares that is in excess of the nominal value of the shares. The share premium shall be utilized in accordance with provisions of section 57 of the Companies Act, 1994 and as directed by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission in this respect.

2.7.3.4 Statutory reserve

Transfer to the Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of Profit before Tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991. This is mandatory until such reserve is equal to the paid up capital together with amount in the share premium account.

2.7.3.5 Revaluation reserve

Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities

Revaluation reserve represents revaluation on Treasury bond (HFT and HTM) in accordance with the DOS circular no. 05, dated 26 May 2008.

Assets Revaluation Reserve

Other reserve comprises Investment revaluation reserve and fixed assets revaluation reserve. Where carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is increased as a result of valuation, the increased amount is credited directly to equity under the heading of assets revaluation reserve as per BAS 16: property, plant and equipment.

2.7.3.6 Minority (non-controlling) interest

Minority interest (non-controlling interest) in business is that portion of the profit or loss and net assets of a subsidiary attributable to equity interests that are not owned, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, by the parent. The magnitude of the minority interest in BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited, bkash Limited, BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited are 5.43%, 10%, 49%, 25% and 49% respectively.

2.8 Employee Benefits

2.8.1 Provident Fund (Defined Contribution Plan)

A "Defined Contribution Plan" is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Provident fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the registered Provident fund rules. The commissioner of Income Tax, Large Tax Payers Unit, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized fund within the meaning of section 2(52) read with the provisions of part - B of the First Schedule of Income Tax ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from 1st January, 2003. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 09 (nine) members of the bank. All confirmed employees of the bank are contributing 10% of their basic salary as subscription of the fund. The bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution to the fund. Upon completion of 2 years of service length after confirmation employees are entitled to 100% of employer's contribution along with his/her own contribution. Interest earned from the investments is credited to the members' account on half yearly basis.



2.8.2 Gratuity Fund (Defined Benefit Plan)

Gratuity fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the approved Gratuity fund rules. National Board of Revenue has approved the Gratuity fund as a recognized Gratuity fund on 6th March 2006. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 8 (eight) members of the bank. Employees are entitled to Gratuity benefit after completion of minimum 05 (five) years of service in the Company. The Gratuity is calculated on the basis of last basic pay and is payable at the rate of one month's basic pay for every completed year of service. Gratuity fund is a "Defined Benefit Plan" and contribution to Gratuity Fund is measured through the result of actuarial valuation of the fund. "BRAC Bank Employee Gratuity Fund" is a funded Gratuity Fund.

2.8.3 Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)

Consistent with the industry practice and in accordance with the Banking Companies Act, 1991, no provision has been made for WPPF.

2.8.4 Other Employee Benefits

Life Insurance

The objective of the scheme is to provide death or permanent disability benefits to its confirmed employees and on their families with a sum equal to 36 times (in case of normal death) and 72 times (in case of accidental death) of the last drawn basic salary to the nominee.

Welfare Fund

The objective of the Employees' Welfare Fund is to provide regular category employees from Officer grade 1 to Senior Principal Officer of the BRAC Bank incurring severe accidents during official job, extended illness (not less than 3 months), Education for Children; Marriage of Children which costs would not be affordable by the employee and which are not covered by any other means. All regular confirmed employees of the Bank shall contribute monthly to the Fund according to the designation. The sum subscribed monthly from salaries of employees shall be credited separately in an "Employee Welfare Fund" as a liability of the Bank. There shall be at least 3 (three) members of Management Committee to manage the fund. The Managing Director and CEO of the Bank will be the chairperson of this committee and other 2 (two) members are nominated from the regular category staff.

Hospitalization Insurance

The Bank has introduced a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective dependants at rates provided in the health insurance coverage policy.

Performance bonus

BRAC bank provides performance bonus to the eligible employees in every year. This bonus amount is being distributed among the employees based on their performance and management decision. The bonus amount is paid annually, normally by the 1st quarter of the every following year and the costs are accounted for in the period to which it relates.

Annual leave

The provision for leave fare represents the current outstanding liability to employees at the balance sheet date. Leave Fare Assistance is a non-recurring benefit for all permanent employees of the Bank who are entitled to annual leave. According to Bangladesh Bank policy all permanent employees have to avail 15 consecutive days of mandatory leave and LFA will be given in this leave period.

Subsidized Scheme - Staff Loan

Personal, House building and car loan is provided to the permanent staff at a subsidized rate. Criteria and details of types wise staff loan is given below:

Personal Loan: A permanent staff can avail personal loan taking approval from department head and head of HR subject to completed service length and performance rating.

House building Loan: A permanent staff completing 5 year of service can avail house building loan taking approval from House Building Loan Committee subject to performance rating and completed service length with BRAC Bank.

Car Loan: All confirmed staff at job grade from PO can avail staff car loan taking approval from department head and head of HR.

2.9 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income

In terms of provision of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS -18 Revenue) on revenue and disclosures in the financial statements of the Bank, the interest receivable is recognized on an accruals basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified, kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for on a realization basis.

Investment Income

Income on investments is recognized on an accruals basis. Investment income includes interest on Treasury bills, treasury bonds, zero coupon, shares, debentures and fixed deposit with other banks.

Income on Bills purchased and discounted

Income on Bills purchased and Discounted is recognized upon realization since there is no uncertainty as to its realization and accrued on a monthly basis.

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards are recognized on an accruals basis. Interest and fees cease to be taken into income when the recovery of interest and fees is in arrear for over three months. Thereafter, interest and fees are accounted for on realization basis.



Fees and Commission Income

The Bank earn fees and commission from a diverse range of services provided to its customers. This include fees and commission income arising on financial and other services provided by the bank including trade finance, credit cards, debit cards, passport endorsement, visa processing, student service, loan processing, loan syndication, locker facilities and SMS banking etc. Fees and commission income arises on services rendered by the Bank are recognized on a realization basis.

Dividend income on Shares

As per BAS 18 Revenue, Dividend income from investment in shares is recognized when the Banks right to receive the dividend is established. It recognized when:

- a. It is probable that the economic benefit associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Gain or loss on sale of property, plant and equipment

The gain or loss on the disposal of premises and equipment is determined as the difference between the carrying amount of the assets at the time of disposal and the proceeds of disposal, and is recognized as an item of other income in the year in which the significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer.

Interest Paid and other expenses

In terms of provision of the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) -1 "Presentation of Financial Statements", interest paid and other expenses are recognized on an accruals basis.

2.10 Earnings Per Share

Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary Shares outstanding as at 31 December, 2016 as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 33 "Earnings Per Share".

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax less preference dividend has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provisions of BAS 33 " Earnings per share". The logic behind this basis is, that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings. In contrast, other shares were issued against consideration in cash or in kind, and accordingly there is an increase in recourses generating new earnings. Therefore, the total number of shares issued in 2016 has been multiplied by a time weighting factor which is the number of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of total number of days in the period.

Diluted earnings per share

The objective of diluted earnings per share is consistent with that of basic earnings per share; that is, to provide a measure of the interest of each ordinary share in the performance of an entity taking into account dilutive potential ordinary shares outstanding during the year. In BRAC Bank Limited potential ordinary shares is in convertible subordinate Bond that may entitle their holders to ordinary shares.

Statement of Liquidity 2.11

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis:

- Balances with other bank a)
- Investments are on the
- Loans and advances are on the basis of their repayment/ maturity schedule. c)
- Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life. d)
- Other assets are on the basis of their adjustment. e)
- Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents as per their maturity/ repayment term f)
- Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and behavioral past trend.
- g) Other long term liability on the basis of their maturity term. h)
- Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their settlement.

Dividend 2.12

Dividend on ordinary shares are recognized as a liability and deducted from retained earnings when they are approved by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.

Dividend on ordinary shares for the year that are recommended by the directors after the balance sheet date for approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting are disclosed in note - 48.6 to the financial statements.

Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account 2.13

Books of accounts with regard to interbank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled on a monthly basis and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly.

Un-reconciled entries in case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are not material.



2.15.5 Internal Control and Compliance

Internal Control is the mechanism to ensure smooth operations of the Bank on an ongoing basis based on compliance with applicable rules and regulations. The primary objective of Internal Control and Compliance is to help the Bank perform better and add value through use of its resources. Through Internal Control system, Bank identifies its weaknesses associated with the process and adopts appropriate measures to overcome that. It objectively examines:

Efficiency and effectiveness of activities (performance objectives).

· Reliability, completeness and timelines of financial and management information (information objectives).

Compliance with applicable laws and regulations (compliance objectives).

The Bank has established an effective internal control system whose primary aim is to ensure the overall management of risks and provide reasonable assurance that the objectives set by the Bank will be met. It has been designed to develop a high level risk culture among the personnel of the Bank, establish efficient and effective operating model of the Bank, ensure reliability of internal and external information including accounting and financial information, secure the Bank's operations and assets, and comply with laws, regulatory requirements and internal policies.

The Board of Directors of BRAC Bank, through its Board Audit Committee (BAC), periodically reviews the effectiveness of Bank's internal control system covering all the material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management activities. Board Audit Committee (BAC) also reviews the actions taken on internal control issues identified by the internal and statutory auditors and regulatory authorities. It has active oversight on the internal audit's independence, scope of work, resources and materialization of annual audit plan of Internal Control & Compliance Division.

2.15.6 Internal Audit

Internal audit function plays a crucial role in ongoing assessment and monitoring and reporting on internal control, risk management and governance in the Bank and monitors compliance with policies and standards. Internal Control and Compliance Division of the Bank carries out internal audit with a view to provide reasonable assurance on internal control and eventual achievement of organizational objectives.

BRAC Bank Limited has a strong internal audit team comprised of four units to carry out the audit activities, namely - Head Office Audit, Branch Audit, SME Audit and Technology Audit. Internal audit team conducts comprehensive, spot, surprise audits in various branches, SME service centers, SME Krishi branches, SME unit offices, centralized functional units in head office and subsidiaries of BRAC Bank Limited. Internal auditors use standard approach to determine their respective work plans and actions. Various issues, observations, lapses in Bank's operations and reporting are identified and shared with the respective stakeholders on regular basis. The audit teams also monitor the development against audit observations and ensure implementation of recommendations by agreed timeline. Internal Audit works with the process reengineering team to update the processes and helps to prevent fraud and operational losses. Internal audit works closely with the Regulators and Statutory Auditor to ensure compliance with applicable rules and regulations.

The Board Audit Committee reviews the Audit, Inspection, Investigation and compliance and monitoring reports periodically.

2.15.7 Fraud and Forgery

Fraud & forgery have become very important issues in recent years. These have a major impact on our country's economy as a whole, impeding the economic development. BRAC Bank has always been very focused in controlling fraud & forgery by establishing and maintaining proper control systems.

Now a day's fraud and forgery appears in diverse form. To prevent fraud and forgery, BRAC Bank Limited established a department namely "Investigation, Monitoring and Compliance" to deal with such kind of incidences. This wing exclusively deals with all kinds of fraud and forgery and act independently as the first contact point/ information unit where internal and external fraud and forgery incidences are escalated, investigated and reviewed. To protect the bank and its stakeholder's interest, "Investigation, Monitoring and Compliance" Unit performs thorough investigation to identify the perpetrator and the root cause of the reported incident. As a remedial course of action, preventive measures are recommended to the business/functional unit to take necessary action relating to process improvement, recovery of misappropriated amount, adjustment of the operational loss and to take appropriate action against the perpetrator. The investigation reports are also place to the Board Audit Committee for their direction and guidance. This wing also makes sure of the implementation of the recommendations as made in the investigation report by performing follow up audit quarterly. All fraud and forgery which were identified in 2016 are also duly reported to Bangladesh Bank on a quarterly basis following their prescribed format and adequate provision has been maintained in the books of accounts. Management is exerting their all-out efforts to recover the aforesaid amount.

2.15.8 Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Security

As the role of technology increases, business risks due to underlying and unidentified system vulnerabilities also increases. Existence of these risks within the business ecosystem when exploited could lead to severe financial, regulatory and brand impacts. This makes implementation of adequate security controls mandatory. BRAC bank is committed to high levels of service quality and banking security.

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

BRAC Bank is the pioneer in the financial sector who achieved ISO 27001 international certificate and fulfilled this regulatory mandate. ISO 27001 is the international standard for Information Security Management and formally specifies management system that is intended to bring information security under explicit management control. Accredited international certification to ISO 27001 demonstrates to existing and potential customers that our bank has defined and focus on best-practice information security processes. ISO 27001 is invaluable for monitoring, reviewing, maintaining and improving information security management system and will give stakeholders greater confidence in the way they interact with our business.

This is just one of a number of initiatives that BRAC Bank has implemented to ensure our customers can be confident when banking. BRAC Bank developed its Cyber security road map and working accordingly to bring the best security solution, processes and practices. BRAC bank has also assessed its cyber security standing by 3rd party in 2016.

BRAC Bank Limited follows the guideline stated in BRPD circular no. 21, dated 20 May 2010

IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training and insurance.

IT operation management covers the dynamics of technology operation management including change management, asset management, operating environment procedures management. The objective is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality by minimum operational risk.

Physical security involves providing environmental safeguards as well as controlling physical access to equipment and data.

In order to ensure that information assets are protected against risk, there are controls over: Password control, User ID maintenance, Input control, Network security, Data encryption, Virus protection, Internet and e-mail

The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) is formulated to cover operational risks and taking into account the potential for wide area disasters, data center disasters and the recovery plan. The BCP takes into account the backup and recovery process. Keeping this into consideration this covers BCP, Disaster Recovery Plan and Backup / Restore Plan.

2.15.9 Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM"):

Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") is a strategic business discipline that supports the achievement of an organization's objectives by addressing the full spectrum of its risks and managing the combined impact of those risks as an interrelated risk portfolio.

Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) enables the organizations to pragmatically deal with uncertainty and associated risk and opportunity thus enhancing the brand value and profitability. Enterprise risk management helps in identifying and selecting among alternative risk responses — risk avoidance, reduction, transfer, and acceptance. It helps to ensure effective reporting and compliance with laws and regulations, and avoid damage to the entity's reputation and associated consequences.

To make the ERM activity stronger and smoother, we drive and perform various activity like *Enterprise Risk Associates Forum (ERAF)* meeting through which all the stakeholders can raise risks from their own divisions and discuss in the meeting for proper solutions, ERMC (Enterprise Risk Management Committee) meeting which takes place on monthly basis consisting all the Divisional Heads where the high risk issues are discussed that need management attentions, RMC (Board Risk Management Committee) which takes place on bi-monthly basis consisting the few board members to provide an overview on the overall risk management framework and activities of the bank and management. Besides all these; we have established another common forum consisting of all the Heads who are involved with Risk, Control, Compliance, Governance and Security and that is; ERGF (Enterprise Risk Governance Forum). This forum acts as the single contact point for all the staff so that they can get emergency response for any query related to risk that they are unable to resolve. They get the immediate and urgent solutions of risk and hazards with the guidance of the Senior Management.

Key Risk Indicators (KRI):

To set up the Key Risk Indicators (KRI) and to monitor these KRIs of entire bank are one of the key jobs of Risk Management. Monitoring these KRIs of every department makes comfortable to assess the risk events of future. These KRIs play a very vital role in identifying and also to reduce the future unwanted events that may incur loss for the bank.

Business Continuity Plan (BCP):

The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) is another initiative that is being performed by ERM. To make the bank more robust and resilient to any type of sudden disaster; be it the natural disaster or network problem or even be it a human error, ERM prepares the BCP in such a way that the bank can resist all these types of disaster and can run smoothly with very minimal disruption vis-à-vis loss. Each and every branch has its own BCP which is being prepared by ERM and there will be some BCP testing to check whether this plan is working or not as well.

Subsidiary Risk Management:

The Subsidiary Risk Management is relatively new inclusion in ERM work. ERM team tries to ensure the proper risk management development for all the subsidiaries including the risk management framework development, top risks profiling, necessary process and policy implementation and as a whole help the subsidiaries to nurture the risk management best practices.



2.16 Implementation of BASEL- III

To cope up with the international best practices and to make the bank's capital shock absorbent Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA) for banks' (Revised regulatory capital framework in line with Basel II) was introduced from 01 January 2009 as a parallel run with BRPD circular no. 10, dated 25 November 2002 (Basel I). At the end of parallel run, Basel II regime started from 01 January 2010 and the guidelines on RBCA came fully into force with its subsequent supplements/revisions. Instructions regarding Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR), Adequate Capital and Disclosure requirement as stated in the guidelines had to be followed by all scheduled banks for the purpose of statutory compliance. According to the BRPD circular no. 9, dated 31 December 2008 and subsequent updates on BRPD circular no. 10, 12, 24, 35 dated 10 March 2010, 29 March 2010, 3 August 2010, 29 December 2010 and BRPD circular no. 8, dated 23 July 2012. Basel framework has three main components referred to as pillars:

- i. Pillar I addresses minimum capital requirement.
- Pillar II elaborates the process for assessing the overall capital adequacy aligned with risk profile of a bank as well as capital growth plan.
- iii. Finally, Pillar III gives a Framework of public disclosure on the position of a bank's risk profiles, capital adequacy, and risk management system.

Basel III reforms are the response of Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) to improve the banking sector's ability to absorb shocks arising from financial and economic stress, whatever the source, thus reducing the risk of spillover from the financial sector to the real economy. "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems" (known as Basel III capital regulations) in December 2010. Basel III reforms strengthen the bank-level i.e. micro prudential regulation, with the intention to raise the resilience of individual banking institutions in periods of stress. Besides, the reforms have a macro prudential focus also, addressing system wide risks, which can build up across the banking sector, as well as the pro-cyclical amplification of these risks over time. These new global regulatory and supervisory standards mainly addressed the following areas:

- Against the quality and level of capital to ensure banks are better able to absorb losses on both a going concern and a gone concern basis
- > Increase the risk coverage of the capital framework
- → Introduce leverage ratio to serve as a backstop to the risk-based capital measure
- → Raise the standards for the supervisory review process (Pillar 2) and
- → Public disclosures (Pillar 3) etc

To ensure smooth transition to Basel III, appropriate transitional arrangements have been provided for meeting the minimum Basel III capital ratios, full regulatory adjustments to the components of capital etc. Consequently, Basel III capital regulations would be fully implemented as on January 1, 2019.

Basel - III is to be calculated both on separate financial statements (SOLO) basis and consolidated basis and both are submitted to Bangladesh Bank accordingly.

We have fully complied with all the directives provided by the Central bank from time to time, starting from Pillar I, II and III reporting requirements to periodic Stress Testing activity etc. Formation of Basel Steering Committee chaired by the Managing Director of the bank help us to ensure supreme governance and strict regimentation at execution level.

2.17 Off Balance Sheet Items

Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of September 23, 2012.

2.18 Accounting for Changes in Accounting Estimates

BAS - 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, states that the effect of a change in an accounting estimate is to be applied prospectively by inclusion in the current accounting period and, if relevant, in future accounting period. The carrying amount of assets, liabilities, or equity may be changed following a change in accounting estimates in the period of the change.

As per BAS - 16 "Property plant and equipment" (Para 61) any changes in the depreciation method shall be accounted for as a changes in an accounting estimate in accordance with BAS - 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

During the year, BRAC Bank Limited changed its depreciation rate for depreciating the leasehold building (Annex - D). Management takes the view that this estimate provides reliable and more relevant information because it deals more accurately with the components of Property, plant and equipment and is based on up-to-date values.

2.19 Events after reporting period

As per BAS - 10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue. Two types of event can be identified:

- (a) Adjusting events after the reporting period which provide evidence of conditions which existed at the end of the reporting period; and
- (b) Non adjusting events after the reporting period, are those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period.

2.20 Related party disclosures

Related Party A party is related to an entity if:

(i) Directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under control with, the company; has an interest in the company, that gives it significant influence over the company; or has join control over the company;

(ii) The party is an associate (as defined in BAS 28 Investment in Associates);

(iii) The party is a joint venture in which the entity is a venturer (as per BAS 31 Interests in Joint Ventures);

(iv) The party is member of the key management of personal of the entity or its parent;

(v) The party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);

(vi) The party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or

(vii) The party is post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the entity. or of any entity that is related party of the entity.

2.21 Director's responsibilities on statement

The board of directors takes the responsibilities for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

2.22 Segment reporting

As per BFRS 8 "Operating Segments", an operating segment is a component of an entity:

(i) That engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (include revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity)

(ii) Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and

(iii) For which discrete financial information is available.

Bank reported its segment reporting in respect of business segment wise. Business segment comprise SME, Retail, Corporate and Treasury under Conventional banking.

We refer to note 47 for details segment report.

2.23 General:

a) Figures appearing in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

b) Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.

c) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued / due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the accounts.

Section -Two: Notes to the Balance Sheet

Particulars		2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Cash		Tunu	10/10
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s)	(Note: 3.1)	5,404,296,928	5,613,959,872
(Including foreign currency)	(Note: 3.2)	10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency):		15,820,785,235	16,206,841,383
Local currency		5,384,527,379	5,487,799,070
Foreign currency		19,769,549	126,160,80
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s)	•	5,404,296,928	5,613,959,87
(Including foreign currency)			
Local currency Foreign currency		9,775,185,518 71,304,416	9,371,605,669 307,145,098
Sonali Bank as agent of Bangladesh Bank (local currency)		9,846,489,934 569,998,373	9,678,750,76 914,130,74
		10,416,488,307	10,592,881,51
		15,820,785,235	16,206,841,38

Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR):

As per section 33 of Bank Company Act, 1991 (amended up to 2013) and MPD circular no. 1 dated 23 June 2014 issued by Bangladesh bank with effect from 24 June 2014, BRAC Bank Ltd has maintained CRR of minimum 6.0% on daily basis and 6.5% on bi-weekly basis on weekly average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months back of reporting month (i.e. CRR of December 2016 is based on weekly average balance of October 2016), Reserves maintained by the bank as at 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Average total demand and time liabilities of October 2016	157,169,401,800	149,276,590,600
Daily basis:		
Required reserve (6.0% of ATDTL)	9,430,164,108	8,956,595,436
Actual reserve maintained (as per Bangladesh Bank statement)	9,840,825,766	9,501,040,973
Surplus/ (deficit)	410,661,658	544,445,537

The bank maintained excess cash reserve of Tk. 648,243,639 (Tk. 1,490,055,194 was in 2015) against minimum requirement of 6.5% (of ATDTL) on bi-weekly basis which is the summation of excess cash reserve maintained over required in the last fortnight (bi-week) of 2016.

Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR):

As per section 33 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amended up to 2013) and MPD circular no. 2 dated 10 December 2013 issued by Bangladesh bank with effect from 1 February 2014, BRAC Bank Ltd has maintained SLR of minimum 13% based on weekly average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months back of the reporting month (i.e. SLR of December 2016 is based on weekly average balance of October 2016). Reserve maintained by the bank as at 31 December 2016 are as follows:

	Required reserve (13.0% of ATDTL) Actual reserve maintained (Note: 3.5) Surplus/ (Deficit)				20,432,022,234 22,989,330,837 2,557,308,603	19,405,956,778 21,394,848,819 1,988,892,041
				-	2,007,000,000	1,300,632,041
3.5	Actual reserve maintained					
	Cash in hand (Note: 3) Balance with Sonali Bank as per statement Government securities				5,404,296,928 539,592,466 17,045,441,443	5,613,959,872 801,432,879 14,979,456,068
					22,989,330,837	21,394,848,819
3.(a)	Consolidated Cash					
3237.55	I. Cash in hand:					
	i. Gusti in flatiu.					
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				5,404,296,928 64,954	5,613,959,872
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				161,218	130,843 142,611
	bKash Limited				6,442,809	20,036,318
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				168,325	233,864
	BRAC IT Services Limited				137,173	53,456
				·-	5,411,271,407	5,634,556,964
	II. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its age	nt Bank(s):				
	BRAC Bank Limited				10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				-	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				-	
	bKash Limited				2	- 21
	BRAC Sazian Exchange Limited					
	BRAC IT Services Limited			-		
				<u> </u>	10,416,488,307	10,592,881,511
					15,827,759,714	16,227,438,475
4	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Instit	utions				
	Alexander	7=	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	A. Inside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.1)	13,337,028,475	n zna marēka	13,337,028,475	17,705,308,414
	B. Outside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.2)	3,650,666,361	1,529,497,555	5.180,163,916	16,647,931,349
	Lance Out about 1 DRI Off 1		16,987,694,836	1,529,497,555	18,517,192,391	34,353,239,763
	Less: On-shore to BBL Off-shore placement				3,150,199,312	7,034,048,000
	Less: BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement					4,999,750,365
				_	15,366,993,079	22.319,441,398

A. QASEM & Co. Chartered Accountants Since 1953

	Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
Particulars	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions (Inside Bangladesh)	Tunu	Tunu
Current Accounts Standard Chartered Bank	26,213,305	35.290,431
Southeast Bank Limited	45,878	46,198
Al-Arafa Bank Limited	2,357,513	(5,634.029)
Jamuna Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited	1,239,169 5,023,703	(147.497) 20,648.936
NRB Global Bank Limited	500,000	500,000
Midland Bank Limited	1,000,000	1,000,000
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	4.041.797	2,939,073
Pubali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited	187,819,512 344,299,954	150,406,676 288,252,327
Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limiled	129,442,789	138,521,910
The City Bank Limited	6,924,766	4,565,637
Agrani Bank Limited	229,365,943	182,324.984
Islami Bank Bandladesh Limited	12,068,720 425,072	46,219,417
United Commercial Bank Limited National Bank Limited	25,380,603	3,627,121 20,518,919
Sonali Bank Limited	15,976,427	41,627,562
ICB Islamic Bank Limited	23,810	24.152
IFIC Bank Limited	1,258,865	400 007 000
AB Bank Limited	124.946.869 232.291,454	103,037,639 173,364,070
Rupali Bank Limited Social Islami Bank Limited	1,082,432	(5,094,053
First Security Islami Bank Limited	2,694,015	6,747.279
EXIM Bank Limited	13,054,776	12,830,352
BASIC Bank Limited	1,385,027	1,333,619
Bank Asia Limited	427,606 57,991	5.892,056 1,737,195
Standard Bank Limited Mechna Bank Limited	5,180,279	2.228.440
Mercantile Bank Limited	a 2,500,000	2,500,000
	1,377,028,475	1,235,308,414
Fixed Deposit with Banks		
Local currency:	r	1 000 000 000
AB Bank Limited Midland Bank Limited		1,000,000,000
National Bank of Pakistan Limited	100,000,000	100,000,000
Standard Bank Limited		1,000,000,000
NRB Bank Limited		300,000,000
Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	100,000,000	400,000,000 3,300,000,000
Foreign currency:		3,300,000,000
Et al. D. and the Et and a best feet and the Et and the	100,000,000	3,300,000,000
Fixed Deposit with Financial Institutions Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited	450,000,000	160,000,000
International Leasing and Financial Services Limited		800,000,000
Uttara Finance and Investment Limited		300,000.000
Fareast Finance and Investment Limited	100.000,000	100.000.000
United Finance Limited	1.000.000,000	250,000,000
GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited IDLC Finance Limited		2,200,000,000
Union Capital Limited	- 1	400,000,000
National Housing Finance and Investment Limited	710,000,000	260,000.000
Prime Finance and Investment Limited		750,000,000 350,000,000
Premier Leasing and Finance Limited Phoenix Finance and Investments Limited	600,000,000	400,000,000
Bangladesh Finance and Investment Co. Limited		250,000,000
Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited		100,000,000
IPDC Finance Ltd	1,300,000,000	
Investment Corporation Of Bangladesh (ICB)	4.000,000,000 2.450,000,000	3,500,000,000
Delta Brac Housing Finance Corporation Limited Reliance Finance Limited	2,430,000,000	200,000,000
Peoples Leasing and Financial Services Limited	·	300,000,000
Lanka Bangla Finance Co, Limited	1,050,000,000	1.050.000.000
United Finance Limited	200 000 000	200.000.000
Bay Leasing and Investment Limited First Finance Limited	200,000,000	200,000,000
1 ast finance chined	11,860,000,000	13,170,000,000
	13,337,028,475	17,705,308,414
Balance with other banks and financial institutions (Outside Bangladesh) Current Accounts		
Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA	58.332.189	8.804.584
Standard Chartered Bank, United Kinodom	13.569.197	50.604.488
Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt, Germany	1.308.317 5.837.742	922.332 1.148.230
	1.777.474	1.140.200
Mashred Bank, New York, USA BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY	4,437,847	771,958
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY ICICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India		
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY ICICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India Habib Bank Limited. Pakistan	35.245.123	
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F., Jaoan	35.245.123	3.894.760
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY ICICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India Habib Bank Limited. Pakistan		3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F., Japan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Belolum NVISA. Belolum Unicredito Italiano SPA. Italy	35.245.123 1.991.654 58.193	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F. Jaoan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Belolum NV/SA. Beloium Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italy Commerz Bank AG, Germany (USD)	35.245.123 1.991.654 58.193 3.835.195	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India Habib Bank Limited. Pakistan U.B.A.F., Japan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Swilzerland ING Belolum NV/SA. Belolum Unicredito Italiano SPA. Italv Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (EURO)	35.245.123 1.991.654 58.193 3.835.195 5.490.903	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U,B.A.F., Jaoan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Belaium NV/SA, Belaium Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italv Commerz Bank AG, Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG, Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India, Kolkata, India Westback Banking Corporation, Australia	35,245,123 1,991,654 58,193 3,835,195 5,490,903 1,292,427 (298,468)	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581 3.224.678 2.266.172
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India Habib Bank Limited. Pakistan U.B.A.F., Japan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Belolum NV/SA. Belolum Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italv Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India. Kolkata. India Westback Banking Corporation. Australia JP Morgan Chase Bank. New York, USA	35.245.123 1.991.654 58.193 3.835.195 5.490.903 1.292.427 (298.468) 328.138.337	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581 3.224.678 2.266.172 161.241.338
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F. Jaoan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Beloium NVSA. Beloium Unicredito Italiano SPA. Italv Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India. Kolkata. India Westback Bankino Corporation. Australia JP Moroan Chase Bank. New York, USA HDFC Bank Limited. India	35,245,123 1,991,654 58,193 3,835,195 5,490,903 1,292,427 (298,468) 328,138,337 8,233,382	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581 3.224.678 2.266.172 161.241.338 11.925.037
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U,B.A.F., Jaoan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Belolum NV/SA, Beloium Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italy Commerz Bank AG, Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG, Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India Kolkala, India Westback Bankino Corporation, Australia JP Morcan Chase Bank, New York, USA HDFC Bank Limited, India Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas	35,245,123 1,991,654 58,193 3,835,195 5,490,903 1,292,427 (298,468) 328,138,337 8,233,382 7,813,150	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581 3.224.678 2.266.172 161.241.336 11.925.037 20.609.644
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F. Jaoan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland ING Beloium NVSA. Beloium Unicredito Italiano SPA. Italv Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India. Kolkata. India Westback Bankino Corporation. Australia JP Moroan Chase Bank. New York, USA HDFC Bank Limited. India	35,245,123 1,991,654 58,193 3,835,195 5,490,903 1,292,427 (298,468) 328,138,337 8,233,382	161.241.336 11.925.037 20.609.644 10,485,128
BAL WITH BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI - JPY (CICI Bank Limited. Mumbai. India Habib Bank Limited. Pakistan U.B.A.F., Japan Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Swilzerland ING Belolum NV/SA. Belolum Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italv Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (USD) Commerz Bank AG. Germanv (EURO) United Bank of India. Kolkata. India Westipack Banking Corporation. Australia JP Moroan Chase Bank. New York, USA HDFC Bank Limited. India Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas Sonali Bank Limited, United Kingdom (USD)	35.245.123 1.991.654 58.193 3.835.195 5.490.903 1.292.427 (298.468) 328.138.337 8.233.382 7.813.150 20,755,350	3.894.760 591.103 10.188.147 15.086.835 20.175.582 51.294.581 3.224.678 2.266.172 161.241.336 11.925.037

20.0	all.	REAL	En S	¥.	11 626		0
			772			201	2.525

		Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
	Total On Shore to Off Shore placement	3,150,199,312	11,194,813,000
		3,650,666,361	11,570,627,39
	Off Shore Banking Unit	3,530,040,001	71,070,027,03
	Standard Chartered Bank, New York	80,617,539	38,944,94
	Commerz Bank, Germany	1,547,888	26,889,93
	ICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India	18,437,938	445,10
	Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan	(35,276,396)	11,273,610
	Standard Chartered Bank, UK	45,630,378	100
	BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement	-	4,999,750,365
	BBL Treasury OBU to Other Bank OBU placement	1,418,540,208	
		1,529,497,555	5,077,303,95
		5,180,163,916	16,647,931,349
2	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks and financial institutions		
	Up to 1 month	4 005 000 000	10 222 223
	Not more than 3 months	4,035,886,329	4,666,251,398
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year	10,308,940,797 1,022,165,953	16,037,675,000
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years	1,022,165,953	1,615,515,000
	More than 5 years		
		15,366,993,079	22,319,441,398
			22,010,141,000
a)	Consolidated Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions		
	I. in Bangladesh		
	i. iii balitjiadesji		
	BRAC Bank Limited	13,337,028,475	17,705,308,414
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	187,390,317	59,932,025
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	606,061,567	803,574,893
	bKash Limited	19.419,708,281	12.927,973,918
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	90,808,699	157,642,631
	BRAC IT Services Limited	52,545,801	9,402,184
	Land the second	33,693,543,140	31,663,834,065
	Less; Inter company transactions:		
	Subsidiary wise balance with BRAC Bank Limited:		
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	27,507,846	11,901,293
	bKash Limited	15,955,154	85,804,316
	BRAC Saaian Exchange Limited	4,510,825,981	11,457,913,286
	BRAC IT Services Limited	62,573,552	68,638,727
	B. W. O. T. Oct Vices Entitled	52,545,801	9,402,184
		<u>4,669,408,334</u> <u>29,024,134,806</u>	11,633,659,806
	II. Outside Bangladesh	25,024,134,800	20,030,174,259
	BRAC Bank Limited	2,029,964,604	4 644 400 004
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	2,029,904,004	4,614,132,984
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		
	bKash Limited		
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	94,043,585	146,178,685
	BRAC IT Services Limited		*
		2,124,008,189	4,760,311,669
	Loss: Inter company transactions:		
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	72	
	bKash Limited		
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	2	
	BRAC IT Services Limited		#:
			*
		2,124,008,189	4,760,311,669
		24.410.410.005	0/ 700 /55 : : :
		31,148,142,995	24,790,485,928
	Money at Call and Short notice		
	-		
	There was no investment in money at Call and Short notice at the end of the year December 31, 2016.		

				Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
	investments				44 070 450 000
	Government Securities	(Note: 6.1.) (Note: 6.2.)		17,045,441,443 5,442,555,467	14,979,456,068 4,799,796,076
	Other Investments	(Note, 6.2)	<u> </u>	22,487,996,910	19,779,252,144
	Investment in securities are classified as follows:			F 605 076 000	2,830,616,283
	Held for trading (Treasury Bill, Bond and BB-Bill)			5,025,073,662 12,018,561,581	12,147,063,785
	Held to maturity (Treasury Bond) Other Investments		_	5,444,361,667	4,801,572,076
	Other investments		-	22,487,996,910	19,779,252,144
	Government Securities		Mate, 6 4 4)	349,773,900	
	Treasury Bills		(Note: 6.1.1) (Note: 6.1.2)		2,176,290,860
	Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury Bonds		(Note: 6.1.3)	16,693,861,343	12,801,389,208
	Prize Bond			1,806,200 17,045,441,443	1,776,000
1	Treasury Bills		-		
'					ra:
	91 Days Treasury bills 182 Days Treasury Bills			349,773,900	
	364 Days Treasury Bills		·	349,773,900	<u>:</u>
				345,773,500	
2	Bangladesh Bank Bills				2,176,290,86
	30 Days Bangladesh Bank Bills				2,176,290,86
3	Treasury Bonds				
	Treasury Bonds (2 years BGTB)			3,707,784,045	73,443,78 1,376,565,47
	Treasury Bonds (5 years BGTB)			5,619,189,137	5,158,620,35
	Treasury Bonds (10 years BGTB) Treasury Bonds (15 years BGTB)			3,023,605,344	2,155,953,48
	Treasury Bonds (20 years BGTB)			4.036,476,446	4,036,806,11
	Reverse REPO			291,078,280 16,693,861,343	12,801,389,20
	Other Investments				
	Ordinary shares (Unquoted):				
	Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance	Co. Limited		29,683,820	19,683,82
	Bangladesh Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited			12,497,600 16,277,770	12,497,60 16,277,77
	Central Depository Bangladesh Limited			58,459,190	48,459,19
	Investment in non publicly traded Mutual fund			102,500,000	
	VIPB Income Fund			102,500,000	
	Investment in Secondary market			1,413,196,396 1,413,196,396	1,280,304,98 1,280,304,98
	Investment in Commercial Papers				250,000,0
	RFL Plastics Limited				250,000,0 150,000,0
	Anwara Mannan Textile Mills Limited				39,252,5
	Avant Garde Fashion Limited HASHEM Foods Limited - 2ND			250,000,000	-
	Green Delta Insurance Co. Ltd.			500,000,000 750,000,000	439,252,5
	Preference Shares				
	Summit Uttaranchal Power Co Ltd			1	14,194,8 21,584,6
	Summit Purbanchal Power Co Ltd Union Capital Preference Share			40,000,000	50,000,0
	# 175 M # 1 * 100 L 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			40.000.000	85.779.4
	(Details are shown in Annex - D) Zero Coupon Bond				
	Impress Newtex Composite Textiles Limited			158,399,861 158,399,881	
	Bonds				
	First Security Islami Bank Limited Mudaraba Su	bordinated Bond		60,000,000 12,000,000	80,000,0
	Trust Bank unsecured , non Convertible ,Subordi	nated Bond		100,000,000	100,000,0
	UCBL Variable rate Subordinated Bond MBL Variable rate Subordinated Bond			1,000,000,000	1,000,000,0
	AB Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond			100,000,000 546,000,000	100,000,0 548,000,0
	City Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond			100,000,000	100,000,0
	Bank Asia Floating Rate Subordinated Bond EBL Floating Rate Subordinated Bond	50.		100,000,000	100,000,
	Prime Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond		£	100,000,000	250,000,
	EXIM Bank Mudaraba Subordinated Floating Ra	te Bond		300,000,000	300,000,
	AB Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond II MTBL Floating Rate Subordinated Bond			250,000,000	250,000,
				5,442,555,467	4,799,796,
	Manual Wie Commission of Providence			5,442,555,467	
3	Maturity Wise Grouping of Investment Up to 1 month			4,997,037,558	3,458,371,
	Not more than 3 months			643,976,348 1,149,710,654	1,991,615,
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year			5,402,342,225	3,339,082.
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years			10,294,930,125	10,990,182,

Chartered Accountants

	Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
4)	Consolidated Investments				Talle	runu
	BRAC Bank Limited:					
	Government Securities				17,045,441,443	14,979,456,06
	Other Investments			S	5,442,555,467 22,487,996,910	4,799,796,07
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				114,282,993	19,779,252,14 61,762,28
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				335,429,914	176,477,25
	bKash Limited					
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				7	
	BRAC IT Services Limited			19-	22,937,709,817	20,017,491,68
	Loans and Advances			-	22,007,100,017	20,017,431,08
			On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Overdrafts		3,883,952,947	112,814,525	3,996,767,472	4.042,663,72
	Demand loans		39,803,371,490	6,676,029,402	46,479,400,892	40,525,260,12
	Term loans Lease receivables	(Note - 7.17)	41,885,653,047 437,594,601	13,621,106,156	55,506,759,203 437,594,601	45,237,856,87 160,906,40
	Small and medium enterprises	(11500 1117)	60,965,764,320	219,697,246	61,185,461,566	52,884,165,86
	Credit Cards		3,273,392,133	* 5	3,273,392,133	2,717,537,72
	Staff loans	(Note - 7.5)	805,145,717		805,145,717	577,221,7
			151,054,874,255	20,629,647,329	171,684,521,584	146,145,612,43
	Bills purchased and discounted	(Note - 7.18)	807,766,578	1,007,046,697	1,814,813,275	1,287,994,8
	Bills purchased and discounted SME		112,706,653	1 207 040 007	112,706,653	1 007 001 5
			920,473,231	1,007,046,697	1,927,519,928	1,287,994,8
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
	Net Loans and Advances					
	Gross loans and advances				173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
	Less: Interest suspense				721,066,429	833,053,75
	Provision for loans and advances			L	6,956,029,599	8,417,328,2
				<u>~</u>	7,677,096,028	9,250,382,0
	Loans and Advances under the following	aroad categories		-	165,934,945,484	138,183,225,2
	Loans and Advances under the following	broad categories	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Inside Bangladesh:					
	Loans		137,915,578,583	21,523,879,501	159,439,458,084	133,954,833,79
	Cash Credits		44.050.700.000	440.044.505	44 470 502 400	40 470 770 4
	Overdrafts		14,059,768,903 151,975,347,486	112,814,525 21,636,694,026	14,172,583,428 173,612,041,512	13,478,773,49
	Outside Bangladesh:		101,570,047,400	21,000,004,020	170,012,041,012	147,433,007,20
	Loans			*:		
	Cash credits					
	Overdrafts					
			151,975,347.486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,21
	Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Gro	uping				
			On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Inside Bangladesh: Dhaka Division		113,023,821,654	21,636,694,026	134,660,515,680	116,416,876,2
	Chittagong Division		18,459,418,441	21,030,034,020	18,459,418,441	16,764,815,7
	Khulna Division		5,564,302,120		5,564,302,120	4,118,496,8
	Sylhet Division		2,613,608,175		2,613,608,175	1,794,992,7
	Barisal Division		2,263,505,371		2,263,505,371	1,749,764,1
	Rajshahi Division Rangpur Division		7,496,724,550 2,553,967,175	**	7,496,724,550 2,553,967,175	4,760,531,0 1,828,130,5
	Manapar Division		151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
	Outside Bangladesh:					
			151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
	Significant Concentration wise Grouping					
			On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Directors and others		349,835	383	349,835	130,0
	Staff:					
	Managing Director and CEO Senior Executives		664,398,971		664,398,971	453,798,7
	Others		140,746.746		140.746,746	123,422,9
			805,145,717		805,145,717	577,221,7
	Industries:					
	Agricultural Large and Medium		3,422,444,806 54,950,634,364	21,636,694,026	3,422,444,806 76,587,328,390	3,221,204,1 63,892,622,3
	Small and Cottage		58,506.426,633	21,030,084,020	58,506,426,633	7,599,839,6
	Now, Charles and C		116,879,505,803	21,636,694,026	138,516,199,829	74,713,666,2
	Consumers		25,415,643,587		25,415,643,587	21,815,906,6
	Trade and Commercial		8.874,702,544	21,636,694,026	8,874,702,544	50,326,682,6
	Staff Loan		151,975,347,486	21,030,094,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
	Personal Loan				00 551 000	70.047.6
	Car and motorcycle Loan				92,554,309 318,369,744	79,247,5 195,096,6
	House building Loan				394,221,664	302,877,5
					805,145,717	577,221,7
	Detail of Large Loan			-		
	Number of clients with amount outstanding a					
	the Bank was Taka 24,012.17 million on Co			lo basis as at 31 Decemb	per 2016 (Taka 21,713.66	million and 20,375
	million as at 31 December 2015 respectively)	. (Details are shown in	Annex - E)			
	Number of clients				12	46,892,108,4
	Amount of outstanding advances				40,959,065,768	

				Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
	Grouping as per Classification Rules				
	Ordability at part 1 and 1	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Unclassified	144,104,789,410	21,636,694,026	165,741,483,436	137,214,666,829
	Standard including staff loan Special Mention Account (SMA)	1,959,913,564		1,959,913,564	1,380,299,743
	Openial mentality tessant (Charg	146,064,702,974	21,636,694,026	167,701,397,000	138,594,966,572
	Classified				14 14 TO 14 14 17 10 11 11
	Sub standard	648,530,638		648,530,638 499,594,164	1,062,194,274 673,482,710
	Doubtful	499,594,164 4,762,519,710	= 4	4,762,519,710	7,102,963,73
	Bad / Loss	5,910,644,512		5,910,644,512	8,838,640,71
		151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,28
.1	Business segment wise concentration of classified Loans &				
	Advances / NPL of the Bank			2,663,030,538	4,166,033,64
	Corporate			922,859,784	1,063,177,30
	Retail Small and medium enterprises		_	2,324,754,190	3,609,429,76
	Small and medium exceptions		-	5,910,644,512	8,838,640,71
.2	Sector wise concentration of classified Loans & Advances / NPL of the Bank				
	Agriculture			17,218,576	14,897,13
	Communication			1,349,353,032	1,349,353,03 143,958,02
	Consumer Credit			101,710,202	27,800,8
	Construction Other Manufacturing Industries			38,787,967	380,081,10
	Power, Gas			212,337,066 506,906,106	457,349,90
	Residential Real Estate Financing			66,010,385	85,30
	Readymade Garments Textile			•	248,691,98
	Ship Building			72,820,712	3,594,532,62
	SME Loans			2,302,887,425 1,099,310,433	2,169,029,56
	Trade Service Others			113,593,608	452,861,20
	Total			5,910,644,512	8,838,640,7
7.3	Movements of classified Loans and Advances				5.000.004.0
	Opening balance			8,838,640,714 2,514,353,375	6,980,384,8 5,147,388,0
	Additions during the year Reductions during the year			5,442,349,577	3,289,132,2
	Closing balance			5,910,644,512	8,838,640,7
8	Loan type wise classified loan				
	Overdraft			661,126,191	680,136,7
	Demand Loan			293,195,013 4,716,728,658	931,522,9 6,927,962,5
	Term Loan			108,175,448	155,060,3
	Lease Finance Credit Cards			131,419,202	143,958,0
				5,910,644,512	8,838,640,7
9	Sector∙wise Allocation of Loans and Advances	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Government:)(7)		5 11
	Private:	3,422,444,806	-	3,422,444,806	4,018,289,1
	Agriculture Industry	28,856,271,744	17,949,104,410	46,805,376,154	37,256,384,8
	Service Industry	9,224,968,958	1,636,450,750	10,861,419,708 8,345,739,586	13,028,458,6 14,847,915,6
	Agro-based Industry	6,680,777,348 78,270,521,711	1,664,962,238 386,176,628	78,656,698,339	58,583,631,8
	Commerce & Trade Consumer Credit	25,520,362,919	-	25,520,362,919	19,698,927,1
9	TO THE STATE OF TH	151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607.2
		151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,2
10	Securities against loans/advances including bills purchased an	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	26,077,611,5
	Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets	35,870,063,295		35,870,063,295	20,077,011,
	Local banks and financial institutions guarantee			. \$0	
	Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee			*	
	Export documents			2 042 020 070	4,022,667.
	Fixed deposit receipts (FDR)	2,945,868,878		2,945,868,878	4,022,001,
	FDR of other banks			-	The state of the s
	Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities	809,546,497		809,546,497	4,142, 117,329,185,
	Other securities	112,349,868,816 151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026 21,636,694,026	133,986,562,842 173,612,041,512	147,433,607,

Particulars	2016	2015
	Taka	Taka

Particulars of required provisions for loans and advances

Medium enterprise Financing, Consumer Financing, BHs/MBs/SDs, Housing and loans for professional)	19,583,783	74,214,438,066	1%	742,144,381	680,765,033
Medium enterprise Financing, Consumer Financing,BHs/MBs/SDs, Housing and loans for professional)		74,214,438,066	1%	742,144,381	680,765,033
Small and Medium enterprise financing 57,00	7 050 444				
	37,356,111	57,067,320,895	0.25%	142,668,302	121,628,025
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs against share etc. 1,62	22,810,221	1,622,810,221	2%	32,456,204	35,377,738
Housing Finance 16,10	09,103,180	16,109,103,180	2%	322,182,064	197,125,628
Loans for professionals to Set up business (LP) 20	04,570,511	204,570,511	2%	4,091,410	6,992,349
Consumer finance 16,17	77,211,767	16,177,211,767	5%	808,860,588	411,332,953
Short Term Agricultural and Micro Credit 1,50	00,761,427	1,500,761,427	2.50%	37,519,036	27,214,668
Classified - Specific provision				2,089,921,985	1,480,436,394
Sub-standard (Short Term Agricultural Credit) Doubtful (Short Term Agricultural Credit) Sub-standard 64 Doubtful 45	30,216 884,483 18,500,421 98,709,680	26,304 827,043 403,008,141 336,384,033	5% 5% 20% 50%	1,415 41,352 80,601,628 168,192,016	21,093 151,510,706 218,852,797
Bad/Loss 4,76 Required provision for loans and advances Total provision maintained (Note 17.1)	\$2,519,710	3,081,894,837	100%	3,133,955,813 3,382,792,224 5,472,714,209 6,956,029,599	5,640,956,869 6,011,341,465 7,491,777,859 8,417,328,266
Excess/(Short) provision				1,483,315,390	925,550,407

Particulars of required provisions for off balance sheet items - General Provision

	Name of Exposure	Outstanding	Percentage (%) of required provision	Required provision 2016	Required provision 2015
	Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantees Irrevocable letter of credits Bills for collection	20,015,403,528 6,357,188,894 20,609,044,537	1% 1% 1%	200,154,035 63,571,889 206,090,445	129,676,216 57,650,944 201,935,051
	Total required provision	1,815,432,730	1%	18,154,327	18,105,811
	Total provision maintained (Note 17.2)			487,970,696 489,847,170	407,368,022
	Excess/(Short) provision			1,876,474	427,347,170 19,979,148
3	Particulars of Loans and Advances	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
i)	Loans considered good in respect of which Bank is fully secured	38,815,967,389	*1	38,815,967,389	30,100,279,393
ii)	Loans considered good against which Bank holds no security other than the debtor's personal guarantee.	809,546,497	8 3	809,546,497	308,911,259
i)	Loans considered good secured by the personal undertakings of one	112,349,833,600	21,636,694,026	133,986,527,626	117,024,416,634
	or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtor.				
1)	Loans adversely classified; provision not maintained there against;	454 075 247 400			
		151,975,347,486	21,636,694,026	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,286
)	Loans due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of these either separately or jointly with any other persons;	805,495,552		805,495,552	577,351,777
i)	Loans due from companies or firms in which the directors of the bank have interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies as members;				
ii)	Maximum total amount of advance including temporary advance made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking companies or any of them either separately or jointly	805,495,552		805,495,552	577,351,777
ii)	with any other person; Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances				
	granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the				
	directors of the banking company have interest as directors, partners			-40	•
	or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members;				
)	Due from banking companies		(A)		
)	Amount of Classified loan on which interest has not been charged	4 .	4	(a)	-
	should be mentioned as follows:	ALCOHOLOGIC CONTROL CO			
	a) Increase/decrease of provision (specific)	(2,024,422,593)		(2,024,422,593)	916,256,095
	Amount of debts written off Amount realized against loan previously written off.	3,973,208,968 1,217,678,634		3,973,208,988 1,217,678,634	2,099,321,390 963,528,967
	b) Amount of provision kept against loan classified as "bad/loss" on the date of preparing the balance sheet	4,583,760,612	(4)	4,583,760,612	6,500,587,838
	c) Interest creditable to the Interest Suspense a/c.	721,066,429	*	721,066,429	833,053,798

				2016	2015
	Particulars			Taka	Taka
)	Cumulative amount of the written off loan	14.401.410.517		12,091,243,547	9,991,922,157
	Opening balance	12,091,243,547 3,973,208,988	-	3,973,208,988	2,099,321,390
	Amount written off during the year	16,064,452,535		16,064,452,535	12,091,243,547
	The amount of written off loans for which law suits have been filed	16,002,115,864	*	16,002,115,864	12,045,099,820
	Write off of Loans and advances				
	Balance at the beginning of the year			9,319,143,904	8,183,351,481
	Add: Write off during the year		-	3,973,208,988	2,099,321,390
				13,292,352,892 1,217,678,634	10,282,672,871 963,528,967
	Less: Recovery of Write off loans Balance at the end of the year			12,074,674,258	9,319,143,90
	Bill Purchased and Discounted under the following broad categor	ies			
	Inside Bangladesh			1,927,519,928	1,287,994,84
	Outside Bangladesh			1,927,519,928	1,287,994,84
	Maturity Wise Grouping of Loans and Advances				
	Repayable on demand			15,416,075,868	12,221,952,42
	Not more than 3 months			28,951,240,236 65,219,211,775	18,367,331,41 44,391,158,34
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years			54,588,391,557	62,621,508,99
	More than 5 years			9,437,122,076	9,831,656,11
	a un o o de estado de esta		-	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,28
	Maturity Wise Grouping of Lease receivables Receivable on demand			772,534	
	Not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year			62,663,931	
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years			374,158,136	160,906,40
	More than 5 years		_	437,594,601	160,906,40
	Maturity Wise Grouping of Bill Purchased and Discounted			496,753,204	353,636,86
	Payable within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months			1,066,291,100	634,042,47
	Over 3 month but less than 6 months			233,743,604	56,104,30
	6 months or more		_	130,732,020 1,927,519,928	244,211,20 1,287,994,84
	Consolidated Loans and Advances		_		TEF
	BRAC Bank Limited			173,612,041,512 3,616,648,814	147,433,607,28 3,825,562,83
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			143,985,648	118,200,92
	bKash Limited			*	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less; Inter company transaction;				
	Borrowing from BRAC Bank Limited by BRAC EPL Investments Limite	d	112	1,531,255,030 175,841,420,944	1,443,231,35 149,934,139,65
	Fixed assets including premises, furnitures and fixtures		A less		
	Cost				
	Property plant and equipment: Land - Cost			527,275,400	527,275,4
	Revaluation*		÷	516,373,535	1,043,648,9
	Total			1,043,648,935 4,034,334	4,034,3
	Leasehold Building Furnitures and fixtures			1,809,233,630	1,654,557,8
	Office equipment .			1,359,404,912	1,252,196,3
	IT Hardwares	(*)		2,134,467,308	1,917,986,0 108,567,6
	Motor vehicles		_	108,371,172 6,459,160,291	5,980,991,1
	Intangible Assets:			50,000	50,0
	License (Indefinite useful live) IT Software (Finite useful live)			1,007,950,055	960,040,5
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	1,008,000,055	960,090,5 6,941,081,6
	Total Cost Less: Accumulated depreciation		-	7,467,160,346 4,581,348,670	4,003,964,6
	Net Book value at the end of the year		=	2,885,811,676	2,937,117,0
	(Fixed assets schedules are shown in Annex - F) *In the year 2012, BRAC Bank revalued a land measuring 96.4 Kall	ha situated at Gazipura, in Gazipu	ur district by a profe	essional valuer M/s. Khan	Ayub & Co. Charte
	Accountants. We booked the land in our books as per the valuation re		ropeny, riant and t	.qup:пен.	
	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and F BRAC Bank Limited	rixtures		2,885,811,676	2,937,117,0
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			8,995,518	14,819,8 37,182,8
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			23,520,836 977,790,835	739,908,9
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			24,060,687	14,925,6
	with the property and the property of the prop			312,972,056	294,533,2

	[Badtouland				Chartered Accountan	ts Since 1953
	Particulars				2016	2015
9	Other Assets		2 20		Taka	Taka
9.1	Income Generating Other Assets		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Interest receivables	(Note - 9.1.1)	1,118,223,552	212,749,100	1,330,972,652	1 110 070 70
	Prepaid Interest Expenses on IFFD		54,396,059		54,396,059	1,419,679,76 73,540,63
	Receivables against sanchayapatra Receivables from Omnibus		417,986,414		417,986,414	701,487,710
	Investment in subsidiary	(Note - 9.1.2)	334,200		334,200	
	investment in associate	(Note - 9.1.3)	4,356,396,325 12,500,000	*	4,356,396,325	2,356,397,62
	Balance with BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limi	led	12,262,401	5	12,500,000	12,500,000
			5,972,098,951	212,749,100	12,262,401 6,184,848,051	6,464,224 4,570,069,960
.1.1	Interest Receivables interest Receivables consists of interest receiva deposit, investments, securities etc.	able on loans, term				
	Bassivable neglect Coult assertion		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Receivable against Govt, securities Receivable against other securities		326,684,616		326,684,616	362,538,323
	Receivable against balance with other bank		88,483,692		88,483,692	93,212,360
	Receivable against loans and advances		124,896,288 559,347,499	100 505 105	124,896,288	217,671,329
	Receivable against term deposit		18,811,457	189,635,465 23,113,635	748,982,964	582,683,313
			1,118,223,552	212,749,100	41,925,092 1,330,972,652	1,419,679,764
.2	Investment in subsidiaries					1,410,010,70
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited					
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				2,752,714,494	752,715,794
	bKash Limited				1,344,147,500	1,344,147,500
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				168,921,800	168,921,800
	BRAC IT Services Limited				59,388,531	59,388,531
				_	31,224,000 4,356,396,325	31,224,000 2,356,397,625
.3	Investment in associate					2,000,007,020
	BRAC Asset Management Company Limited				12 500 000	21 220 220
				_	12,500,000	12,500,000
	Non Income Generating Other Assets	-	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Stock of stamps		16,179,155	- 11		
	Other receivables	(Note - 9.2,1)	704,821,213	-	16,179,155	8,633,253
	Stock of security stationery	(1.0.0 0.2.1)	19,714,241	•	704,821,213	815,397,739
	Stock of printing stationery		12,494,939	1	19,714,241	21,694,150
	Stock of furniture		1,727,749		12,494,939 1,727,749	16,991,879
	Advance to staff		6,223,249		6,223,249	62,843
	Advance to supplier		6,779,498	-	6,779,498	2,610,379 2,163,226
	Deferred revenue expenditure		30,281,408	43,373,102	73,654,510	103,639,564
	Advance payment of income tax Advance Value Added Tax		8,053,627,021		8,053,627,021	8,500,423,645
	Deferred tax asset	41.	4,370,000		4,370,000	4,370,000
	Advance to SME unit offices	(Note - 9.2.2)	1,029,603,118	*	1,029,603,118	1,012,728,917
	Advance against fixed assets		1,310,690	•	1,310,690	1,312,690
	Advance against office rent		70,174,834 644,848,581	-	70,174,834	30,883,484
	Advance security deposit		11,817,093		644,848,581	590,262,799
	Advance for software migration		157,085,078		11,817,093 157,085,078	8,171,958
	Receivable from Off-Shore		623,849,790		623,849,790	48,635,690
	Receivable settlement account-OBU/DBU		53,125,790	1,310,762,354	1,363,888,144	262,317,816
	Receivable in proxy account Interbranch Account	(Note-9.2.4)	5,489,368	942,474	6,431,842	15,747,232
		(10018-9.2.4)	11,453,522,815	1,355,077,930	12,808,600,745	123,785 11,446.171,049
	Less: On-shore to Off-shore	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)	17,425,621,766	1,567,827,030	18,993,448,796	16,016,241,009
	on state to on allote			-	623,849,786 18,369,599,010	262,317,814 15,753,923,195
	Other Receivables			-		10,100,020,100
	Receivable against remittance				40.750.700	
	Receivable against bills pay				10,758,702 2,098	20,201,817
	Receivable against DD				23,000,000	38,000,000
	Receivable against Cheques				19,725	66,860
	Receivable against Cards				6,357,033	10,543,661
	Receivable from Merchant				47,485,397	73,937,229
	Receivable from Partners				243,291,132	269,980,543
	Receivable from Co-Brand ATM				67,173,318	68,759,762
	Receivable against fraud and forgery				19,523,600	20,063,116
	Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO Receivable from NPS				3,617,134	12,287,614
	Sundry debtors				59,880,200	35,314,100
	Receivable from BACH				207,298,992	246,704,441
10	VAT current account				5,000,000	5,000,000
	REPO interest expenditure				7,637,083	14,528,112
	Coupon interest adjustment				(1,573,895)	
					E 250 604	
111					5,350,694 704,821,213	815,397,739

					Chartered Accountant	
	Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
2.2	Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)	Book Value	Tax Base	Deductible/ (Taxable) Temporary Difference	Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability)	
	Balance as at 31 December 2015			Dinerence		
	Deferred Tax Assel Deferred Tax Liability				1,012,728,916 (55,471,770)	
	Net Deferred Tax Asset 2015				957,257,146	
	Balance as at 31 December 2016 Loan loss provision (Note - 9.2.3)	6,956,029,599		2,137,959,830	855,183,930	
	Provision against Capital market	72,224,112	2 200 154 677	72,224,112 417,991,936	7,222,412 167,196,775	
	Fixed assets excluding Vehicle (Annex-F) Deferred tax asset (a)	1,842,162,741	2.260.154.677	417,991,930	1,029,603,117	
	Interest receivable from treasury bills and bonds	326,684,616	*	(326,684,616)	(130,673,846)	
	Deferred Tax Liability (b)				(130,673,846) 898,929,271	
	Net Deferred Tax Asset 31 December 2016 (a Increase of deferred tax asset recognized in Pro-	+b) It and Loss statement a:	s Income		16,874,201	
	Increase of deferred tax liability recognized in Pro- Net Deferred tax expense recognized in Profi	ofit and Loss statement a	as expense	ombor 31 2016	(75,202,076)	
	A deferred tax expense recognized in Profit A deferred tax asset shall be recognized for a					able against which t
.3	deductible temporary difference can be utilized available in foresable future against which it can asset can be created against "Loan Loss Provisi Capital (i.e. Tier - 1 Capital). Expected time to ad	Temporary difference a be utilized. According to on" according to the reg	arising from loan los the requirement of B uirement of BAS - 12	s provision is recognized t angladesh Bank BRPD Cli 2 but such amount (i.e. BD	o the extent it is probable through the cular no. 11 dated 12 Decem	at taxable profit will iber 2011, Deferred t
4	Interbranch Account Inter Branch Account				2	
	Cost Center Account				4	123,78
)	Consolidated Other Assets				40 000 500 110	
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				18,369,599,010 803,627,967	15,753,923,1 893,818,3
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				630,608,527	345,494,4
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				1,604,105,215 211,386,397	811,906,9 132,866,3
	BRAC IT Services Limited				31,895,353 21,651,222,469	41,083,0 17,979,092,2
	Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate	company			21,001,222,400	11,010,002,12
	Opening Balance Current Year Balance				(818,197) 182,824	(818,19
					(635,373)	(818,1
	Less: Investment in subsidiaries BRAC EPL Investments Limited				2,752,714,494	752,715,7
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				1,344,147,500 168,921,800	1,344,147,5 168,921,8
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				59,388,531	59,388,5
	BRAC IT Services Limited				31,224,000 4,356,396,325	31,224,0 2,356,397,6
	Less: Inter company transactions; BRAC Bank Limited				395,889,430	488,896,0
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			4 90	209,990	2,165,2 4,368,9
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited				2,777,245 572,894	4,306,9
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				3,290,229	6,647.8
	BRAC IT Services Limited				402,739,788	502,078,1
				December date	16,891,450,983	15,119,798,3
	Non Banking assets Hague Specialized Still Mills Ltd.			Possession date 30,06.2015	62,230,075	62,230,0
					62,230,075	62,230,0
	The Bank has been awarded ownership of the order no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (Artho Rin Adal 14 of 2003. The value of the Non-Banking Asse	at Dhaka) in 2015 and r	renorted it as Non Ba	inking Assels in accordant	e with Bank Companies Act	1991 and BRPD circ
	Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited				246,289,821	246,289,8
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				1,126,273,572 73,393,751	1,126,273,5 73,393,7
ŭ	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				54,905,518	54,905,5 1,476,3
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less; Impairment of Goodwill				1,476,391 (120,187,124)	(90,140.3
					1,382,151,929	1,412,198,7
	Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Inst Inside Bangladesh:	itutions and Agents:	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Southeast Bank Ltd.		i-	315,000,000 393,750,000	315,000,000 393,750,000	
	Prime Bank Limited NRB Bank Limited			196,875,000	196,875,000	
	National Bank Limited		9	393,750,000 78,750,000	393,750,000 78,750,000	
	Bank Al Falah The City Bank Ltd.			1.023.750,000	1,023,750,000	392,525.
	Uttara Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited		- *	393,750,000 354,375,000		314,020.
	Bandladesh Krishl Bank Limited		-			235,515.0 392,525.0
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon Dhaka Bank Limited			-		392,525, 785,050.
	Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited BBL Off Shore to On Shore			:		4.999,750.
				3,150,199,312	3,150,199,312	7,034,048,
	On Shore to BBL Off Shore			6,300,199,312		14,545,958,

Particulars			2016	2015
			Taka	Taka
Outside Bangladesh:				
Sonali Bank UK Ltd	×2	629,324,800	629.324.800	814,576,000
Habib Bank Brussels Bel				392,525,000
Asian Development Bank		2,526,300,000	2,526,300,000	744,227,400
KBC BANK NV		629,866,895	629,866,895	
Emirates NBD	i.e.i	877,747,500	877.747,500	
First Gulf Bank		787,500,000	787,500,000	
The National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah		1,181,250,000	1,181,250,000	471,030,000
Borrowing from NORFUND	749	590,625,000	590,625,000	785,050,000
Borrowing from IFC		3,150,000,000	3,150,000,000	3,140,200,000
Borrowing from FMO		5,315,625,000	5,315,625,000	6,672,925,000
		15,688,239,195	15.688,239,195	13.020,533,400
		21,988,438,507	21,988,438,507	27,566,491,765
ess; BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement				4.999,750,365
ess: On-shore to BBL Off-shore placement			3,150,199,312	7,034,048,000
		-	18,838,239,195	15,532,693,400
Security against borrowings from other banks, financial institu	utions and agents:			
Secured (Treasury bills)				
Jnsecured		= = =	18,838,239,195	15.532,693,400
		-	18,838,239,195	15,532,693,400

12.2

12.1

Disclosure regarding REPO
Disclosure regarding REPO transactions of the bank are given as per Bangladesh Bank, DOS Circular No. 6 dated July 15, 2010.

a (i) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 December 2016 :

SI.no	Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
i	Janata Bank Limited	29/Dec/16	2/Jan/17	1,998,740,000
iì	National Bank Limited	29/Dec/16	4/Jan/17	979,866,209
III	National Bank Limited	29/Dec/16	5/Jan/17	999,021,000
iv	Standard Chartered Bank	27/Dec/16	1/Jan/17	1.007,481,414
	Total			4 985 108 623

a (ii) Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as on 31 December 2016 :

SI.no	Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
i	International Leasing & Financial Services Ltd.	26/Dec/16	2/Jan/17	296,430,508

b Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo and Reverse repo during the year 2016 :

	Particulars	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
Securities sold under repo	:			
	i) with Bangladesh Bank	-		¥
	ii) with other banks & Fis	249,048,500	9,135,647,862	1,448,822.539
Securities purchased under	er reverse repo:			
	i) with Bangladesh Bank			
	ii) with other banks & FIs	48,941,024	1,093,690,893	67,118,951

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

	Particulars		2016	2015
0.2	Maturity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Other Bank and Financial Institutions		Taka	Taka
2,3			6,286,955,100	2,119,635,000
	Repayable on demand Not more than 3 months		1,470,898,450	1,250,522,000
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year		6,946,010,645	5,293,348,900
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years		4,134,375,000	6,869,187,500
	More than 5 years		18,838,239,195	15,532,693,400
	Consolidated Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents			
2.(a)			18,838,239,195	15,532,693,400
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited		1,715,569,185	3,618,002,781
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			
	bKash Limited BRAC Sasjan Exchange Limited		-	
	BRAC IT Services Limited		108,705,372	36,249,000
	Less: Inter company transaction: Borrowing from BRAC Bank Limited by BRAC EPL Investments Limited		1,531,255,030	1,415,110,659
	Boulowild from DIAYO Park Fillings of DIAYO FI F IMPROVING FILLINGS		19,131,258,722	17,771,834,522
3	Borrowings from Central Bank			
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance		841,013,210	828,462,829
	Bangladesh Bank EDF FUND		5,896,115,187 15,850,000	3,699,350,814
	Bengladesh Bank SME FOUNDATION		6,752,978,397	4,527,813,643
	Control Bank			
3.1	Maturity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Central Bank		602,831,925	851,591,598
	Repayable on demand not more than 3 months		1,396,578,490	1,186,703,751
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year		4,753,567,982	1,661,055,465 828,462,829
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years			020,102,020
	More than 5 years	_	6,752,978,397	4,527,813,643
3.(a)	Consolidated Borrowings from Central Bank			
	BRAC Bank Limited	*	6.752,978,397	4,527,813,643
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			***
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited	7 <u>244</u>		*
	SIGNOTI SURVEY SAME	****	6,752,978,397	4,527,813,643
14	Subordinated Convertible Bonds	- III.		1.2
	Private Placement	(Note - 14.1) (Note - 14.2)	2,651,375,000 299,704,000	2,700,000,000 300,000,000
	Public Subscription	(14016 - 14,2)	2,951,079,000	3,000,000,000
	Pursuant to the terms and conditions of Subordinated 25% Convertible bonds, in the 1,149,589 Ordinary shares @ Tk. 42.55 as 1st Conversion considering 5% conversion	he year 2016 we have converted to of the individual holding.	otal 48,921 bonds @ Tk.	1000 and issued total
14.1	Private Placement details			
		No. of Unit		
	Moderate Conscious Mastachandi Voor Ontwikkelingslanden N.V.	525,000	525,000,000	
	Nederlandse Financierings-Maatschappij Voor Ontwikkelingslanden N.V Triodos Fair Share Fund	175,000	175,000,000	175,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Micrefinance Fund	175,000 175,000	175,000,000 175,000,000	175,000,000 175,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries	175,000 175,000 465,500	175,000,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited	175,000 175,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 468,375 20,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management *	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 468,375 20,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000	525,000,000 175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,000 84,940,000
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,000 84,940,000
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,00 84,940,00 300,000,00
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds Total Subscription received Less: Refundable against excess subscription	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000 299,704,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,000 84,940,000 300,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Nonvegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds Total Subscription received Less: Refundable against excess subscription Maturity Wise Grouping of Subordinated Convertible Bonds	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000 299,704,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,00 84,940,00 300,000,00
	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds Total Subscription received Less: Refundable against excess subscription Maturity Wise Grouping of Subordinated Convertible Bonds Up to 1 month not more than 3 months	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000 299,704,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,700,000,000 212,775,000 2,285,00 84,940,00 300,000,00
14.2	Triodos Fair Share Fund Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries Agrani Bank Limited BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited RACE Asset Management * ** PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund Total Private Placement Public Subscription details Other than non-resident Bangladeshis Non-resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds Total Subscription received Less: Refundable against excess subscription Maturity Wise Grouping of Subordinated Convertible Bonds Up to 1 month	175,000 175,000 465,500 750,000 458,375 20,000 82,500 No. of Unit	175,000,000 175,000,000 465,500,000 750,000,000 458,375,000 20,000,000 82,500,000 2,651,375,000 2,285,000 84,940,000 299,704,000	175,000,000 175,000,000 490,000,000 750,000,000 482,500,000 20,000,000 82,500,000

					Chartered Accountant	
	Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
.(a)	Consolidated Subordinated Convertible Bonds					
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				2,951,079,000	3,000,000,00
	BRAC EPL Slock Brokerage Limited					
	bKash Limiled					- 3
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited					
	BIOLOTI CONTROL CITING			_	2,951,079,000	3,000,000,00
	Money at call and short notice			_		
	Local currency: Rupali Bank Limited					500,000,000.0
	Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dhaka					100,000,000.0
	One Bank Limited					350,000,000.0
	Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited				400,000,000	550,000,000,0
	Sonali Bank Limited					310,000,000.0
	State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited				280,000,000	370,000,000,0 1,100,000,000,0
	Southeast Bank Limited				230,000,000	-
				1 	910,000,000	3,780,000,00
	Foreign currency:				393,750,000	
	Agrani Bank Ltd.				393,750,000	
				=	1,303,750,000	3,780,000,00
	Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and sho	rt notice		-	.1-2011201000	211 001000101
	Up to 1 month				1,303,750,000	3,780,000,00
	not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year					
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years				٠ .	
	More than 5 years				1,303,750,000	2 700 000 00
a)	Consolidated Money at Call and Short notice			-	1,303,730,000	3,780,000,0
	BRAC Bank Limited				1,303,750,000	3,780,000,00
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited					
	bKash Limited				* -	
	BRAC Saaian Exchange Limited				2	
	BRAC IT Services Limited			_	1,303,750,000	3,780,000,00
	Deposits and Other Accounts		0.01	=		
	Local Currency:		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Current and other accounts	The second	48,358,731,917	-	48,358,731,917	44,535,451,38
	Bills payable Saving deposits	(Note-16.3)	1,309,401,487 31,368,696,186		1,309,401,487 31,368,696,186	843,532,88 29,105,666,31
	Fixed deposits		83,226,753,125		83,226,753,125	68,581,567,70
	Other deposits	(Note-16.4)	595,249,868		595,249,868	543,064,40
	Foreign Currency:		164,858,832,583		164,858,832,583	143,609,282,69
	Current and other accounts		1,892,822,258	19,462,432	1,912,284,690	4,618,263,81
	Bills payable Saving deposits				:	
	Fixed deposits		644,920,270	632,629,942	1,277,550,212	1,472,892,3
	Other deposits	(Note-16.4)	810,904,253		810,904,253	520,072,6
	Total Deposit and other accounts		3,348,646,781 168,207,479,364	652,092,374 652,092,374	4,000,739,155 168,859,571,738	6,611,228,78 150,220,511,48
	Deposits details concentrating liquidity nature					
	i) Demand deposit		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Current deposits		39,272,258,890	- 1	39,272,258,890	35,900,665,3
	Saving deposits (10%)		3,136,869,619	*	3,136,869,619	2,910,566,6 5,138,336,4
				40 460 400		0,100,000,4
	Foreign currency deposits	(Note-16.5)	2,703,726,510 586,339,363	19,462,432	2,723,188,942 586,339,363	
		(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487		586,339,363 1,309,401,487	525,829,6 843,532,8
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363	19,462,432	586,339,363	525,829,6 843,532,8
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487	19,462,432	586,339,363 1,309,401,487	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable ii) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672	19,462,432	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,706,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453	19,462,432	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 8,069,565,0
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505	19,462,432	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 8,069,565,0 17,234,7
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,706,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453	19,462,432	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453	525,829,6 843,5328, 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 8,069,565,0 17,234,7 104,901,550,4
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes	(Note-16.5)	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 8,069,565,0 17,234,7 104,901,580,4 150,220,511,4
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable ii) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes Security deposits Deposits and Other Accounts Deposits from Banks and financial institutions (16.2.1)		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437 168,859,571,738	525,829,6 843,5328, 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 17,234,7 104,901,550,4 150,220,511,4
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable ii) Time deposit Saving deposit (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes Security deposits Deposits and Other Accounts		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437 168,859,571,738	525,829,6i 843,532,8i 45,318,931,0: 26,195,099,6i 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6i 8,634,786,0i 17,234,7 104,991,580,4i 150,220,511,4
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable II) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes Security deposits Deposits and Other Accounts Deposits from Banks and financial institutions (16.2.1) Deposits from Customers (16.2.2)		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437 168,859,571,738	525,829,6 843,532,8 45,318,931,0 26,195,099,6 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6 8,634,786,0 8,069,565,0 17,234,7 104,901,580,4 150,220,511,4
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable ii) Time deposit Saving deposits (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes Security deposits Deposits and Other Accounts Deposits from Banks and financial institutions (16.2.1) Deposits from Banks and financial institutions Current deposits:		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437 168,859,571,738	525,829,6i 843,532,8i 45,318,931,0i 26,195,099,6i 1,472,892,3 60,512,002,6i 8,634,786,0i 17,234,7i 104,901,580,4i 150,220,511,4i 7,002,561,9i 143,217,949,5i
	Foreign currency deposits Sundry deposits Bills payable ii) Time deposit Saving deposit (90%) Foreign currency deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes Security deposits Deposits and Other Accounts Deposits from Banks and financial institutions (16.2.1) Deposits from Banks and financial institutions		586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,008,595,869 28,231,826,568 644,920,270 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,198,883,485	632,629,942	586,339,363 1,309,401,487 47,028,058,301 28,231,826,568 1,277,550,212 75,495,760,672 9,086,473,027 7,730,992,453 8,910,505 121,831,513,437 168,859,571,738	525,829,61 843,532,81 45,318,931,81 26,195,099,61 1,472,892,3- 60,512,002,6- 8,634,786,01 17,234,7- 104,901,580,41 150,220,511,4- 7,002,561,9- 143,217,949,5- 150,220,511,4- 37,939,3- 64,622,51

		Chartered Accountants	Since 1953	
F	Particulars	2016 Taka	2015 Taka	
L	ixed deposits from Banks:		0.500.000.000	
	National Bank Limited	2,300,000,000	2,500,000,000 1,000,000,000	
	Jitara Bank Limited	2,550,000,000	600,000,000	
	Prime Bank Limited		1,300,000,000	
	BASIC Bank Limited	; -)	1,500,000,000	
	Outch-Bangla Bank Limited	750,000,000		
	Bank Asaia Ltd Commercial Bank of Ceylon	310,000,000		
	Habib Bank Ltd	190,000,000	-	
1	Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation	690,000,000	*	
	FIC Bank Ltd.	1,000,000,000		
1	NCC Bank Limited	1,000,000,000 600,000,000	- 3	
	Prime Bank Limited	500,000,000		
	Pubali Benk Ltd	400,000,000		
	The Premier Bank Ltd	2,000,000,000		
	Trust Bank Etd	9,740,000,000	6,900,000,000	
	Fixed deposits from financial institutions:	300,000,000	1.5	
1	Uttara Finance & Investment Ltd	300,000,000		
		10.040,000.000	6,900,000,000	
		10,061,043,601	7,002,561,967	
	Deposits from Customers	50,249,973,006	49,051,153,240	
	Current and other accounts	1,309,401,487	843,532,886	
	Bills payable	31,368,696,186	29,105,666,315	
	Saving deposits Fixed deposits	74,464,303,337	63,154,460,049	
	Other deposits	1,406,154,121	1,063,137,025	
	Offici askania	158,798,528,137	143,217,949,515	
,	Bills payable			
		363,408,502	80,723,009	
	Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued	945,992,985	762,809,877	
	Payment Order Issued	1,309,401,487	843,532,886	
	Other Deposits Foreign currency deposits	810,904,253	520,072,621	
	Local Currency deposits:	998,000	1,048,000	
	Security Deposits	7,912,505	16,186,724	
	Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients	4,959,100	4,571,100	
	Lease Deposits	72,836,460	70,142,460	
	Payable to NPS	374,891,690	294,285,113	
	EFTN adjustments account	133,652,113	156,831,007	
	Payable against customers, Loan account and others	595,249,868	543,064,404 1,063,137,025	
		1,406,154,121	1,003,137,023	
.5	Sundry deposit	1,050,100	4 571 100	
	Lease Deposits	4,959,100	4,571,100 70,142,460	
	Payable to NPS	72,836,460	294,285,113	
	EFTN adjustments account	374,891,690 133,652,113	156,831,007	
	Payable against customers, Loan account and others	586,339,363	525,829,680	
.6	Maturity Wise Grouping of Deposits			
	Repayable on demand	2,947,232,200	2,358,755,43 24,939,957,12	
	Repayable within 1 month	23,831,127,629	39,836,996,70	
	Over 1 month but within 6 months	55,536,471.091 27,169,529,995	27,000,519,414	
	Over 6 month but within 1 year	41,078,673,485	39,796,255,19	
	Over 1 year but within 5 years	18,292,426,838	16,285,983,078	
	Over 5 years but within 10 years	4,110,500	2,044,53	
	Over 10 years Unclaimed deposits for 10 years or more		450 220 511 48	
		168,859,571,738	150,220,511,483	
	Unclaimed deposit outstanding for 10 years and above BDT 7,80,939.10 (Cheque no-BR 0559742) has been deposit	sited to Bangladesh Bank at Ja	anuary 10, 2017, as p	
1	section 35 of Bank companies act 1991.			
i.(a)	Consolidated Deposit and Other Accounts			
	BRAC Bank Limited	168,859,571,738	150,220,511,48	
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	17,288,614,156	10,961,337,26	
	bKash Limited	**************************************	*	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	<u> </u>		
	BRAC IT Services Limited	186,148,185,894	161,181,848,74	
	Less: Inter company transactions:	27,507,846	11,901,29	
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	15,955,154	85,804,31	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	4,510,825,981	11,457,913,28	
	bKash Limited	62,573,552	68,638,72	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	52,545,801	9,402,18	
	BRAC IT Services Limited	4,669,408,334	11,633,659,80	
		181,478,777,560	149,548,188,93	

Chartered	Accountante	

Since 1053

Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
Other Liabilities				Iona	IGEG
		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
Provisions for loans and advances	(Note - 17.1)	6.703.294.052	252,735,547	6.956.029.599	8,417,328,266
Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items	(Note - 17.2)	489,847,170	1800 ST 1800 S 1800 ST 1800 ST	489,847,170	427,347,170
Provision for diminution in value of investments	(Note - 17.3)	72,224,112	6 - 2	72,224,112	358,951,693
Provisions for Others		538,731	7.5	538,731	538,73
nterest suspense	(Note - 17.4)	720,598,634	467,795	721,066,429	833,053,79
Nithholding tax payable	(Note - 17.5)	160,460,239		160,460,239	232,969,345
/AT payable	(Note - 17.6)	159,063,629	(9)	159,063,629	157,813,45
Provision for taxation	(Note - 17.7)	11,893,704,995	67,606,624	11,961,311,619	11,779,971,27
Deferred tax liability	(Note - 9,2,2)	130,673,845	2#2	130,673,845	55,471,77
nterest payable		1,396,594,529	81,290,058	1,477,884,587	1,738,794,44
Accrued expenses		2,241,507,509		2,241,507,509	2,586,561,37
Excise duty payable		156,602,697		156,602,697	85,096,90
Share subscription - IPO (refund warrant)		209,983	14	209,983	210,03
Right Share subscription		636,674	1,5	636,674	657,17
Payable to On-shore Banking Unit			623,849,786	623,849,786	262,317,81
Payable settlement account-OBU/DBU		1,262,346,286	150,303,341	1,412,649,627	
Cheque clearing account		316,002)(#.)	316,002	-
Margin on Letter of Credits		754,706,528		754,706,528	597,925,67
Margin on Letter of Guarantees		189,995,435		189,995,435	100,995,05
Cash Dividend payable		55,615,946		55,615,946	50,802,97
Jnclaimed dividend		3,705,304		3,705,304	3,523,51
Suppliers payable		127,123,690	100	127,123,690	77,655,12
Payable against exchange houses		607,690		607,690	4,015,68
Payable against insurances		22,862,464		22,862,464	29,373,55
Payable to Omnibus		24,989,170		24,989,170	1,023,30
Others payable	(Note - 17.8)	1,338,408,498	30,555	1,338,439,053	1,075,901,98
		27,906,633,812	1,176,283,706	29,082,917,518	28,878,300,12
Less; Off-shore to On-shore				623,849,786	262,317,81
				28,459,067,732	28,615,982,313

17.1 Provision for Loans and Advances:

Provision for loans and advances is created for covering the bank from possible loan losses in the future. General provision is made on the outstanding amount of loans and advances without considering the classification status following the prescribed rate of Bangladesh Bank. Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as Sub-Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Bangladesh Bank circulars. For loans which are classified as sub-standard, doubtful or bad/loss, specific provision is created netting off security value and interest suspense from the amount outstanding.

	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
A. General	1.266.967.354	260.676.400	1 507 640 754	1 200 246 766
Provisions held at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book	1,200,907,334	682.788	1,527,643,754 682,788	1,208,316,756 982.045
Add: Net Charge to Profit & Loss A/C	574,815,690	(12,374,552)	562,441,138	318,344,953
Provisions held at the end of the year	1,841,783,044	248,984,636	2,090,767,680	1,527,643,754
B. Specific				
Provisions held at the beginning of the year	6,875,286,987	14,397,525	6,889,684,512	5,973,428,417
Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book	-	47,820	47,820	
Add: Net Charge to Profit & Loss A/C	1,744,238,631	(10,694,434)	1,733,544,197	2,749,110,611
	8,619,525,618	3,750,911	8,623,276,529	8,722,539,028
Less: Write off during the year	3,758,014,610	-	3,758,014,610	1,832,854,516
Provisions held at the end of the year	4,861,511,008	3,750,911	4,865,261,919	6,889,684,512
Total provision held at the end of the year (A+B)	6,703,294,052	252,735,547	6,956,029,599	8,417,328,266

17.2 Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items

Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of September 2012 for covering the bank for possible losses on off balance sheet items in the future, Details movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet items is as follows:

Balance at the beginning of the year	427,347,170	357,673,833
Add: Provision made during the year	62,500,000	69,673,337
Balance at the end of the year	489,847.170	427,347,170

17.3 Provision for diminution in value of Investments

Balance at the beginning of the year	358,951,693	326,035,394
Add; Provision made during the year	(240,000,000)	40,000,000
Less: Reversal made during the year	46,727,581	7,083,701
Balance at the end of the year	72,224,112	358,951,693

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

ſ	Particulars	2016 Taka	2015 Taka
L 4 1	interest suspense		
563	Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guide Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss loans is transferred to interest suspense account and not considered as interest	elines of Bangladesh Bank, Inter income, This interest is recognize	est accrued on Sub- ed as interest income
	when it is realized in cash by the bank.		
- 1	Balance at the beginning of the year	833,053,798 662,473,361	766,084,298 1,283,554,547
	Add: Amount transferred to "Interest Suspense" Account during the year	1,495,527,159	2,049,638,845
	Less: Amount recovered in "Interest Suspense" Account during the year	105,170,602	240,190,474
	Less: Amount written off during the year	212,021,675	266,466,874
	Less: Interest waiver during the year	457,268,453	709,927,699 833,053,798
1	Balance at the end of the year	721,066,429	633,033,798
.5	Withholding Tax Payable		
.0		117,636,454	182,880,812
	Payable on Interest	6,146,112	17,762,381
	Payable (Contractors and Consultants)	595,003	152,018
	Payable (Staff Salaries and Allowance)	5,837,756	4,085,051
	Payable (Rent)	3,270,656 14,219,058	3,072,948 11,910,245
	Payable (Export)	6,723,367	8,306,768
	Payable on commission paid Payable on professional services	1,217,751	
	Payable on others	4,814,082	4,799,119
	1 Bytalio on outdo	160,460,239	232,969,342
.6	VAT Payable	nj.	
	Payable on Letter of Credit Commission	7,249,715	6,243,733
	Payable on Loan Processing Fees	3,705,683	10,052,609 7,466,104
	Payable - Credit Cards	7,226,748 29,688,534	18,216,735
	Payable - Supplier	8,748,992	5,283,675
	Payable - Rent Payable - DESA and DESCO	11,251,600	11,496,538
	Payable - BPDB	28,588,399	24,061,31
	Payable - BTCL	135,629 51,975,020	66,423,30
	Payable - DPDC	117,736	00,423,30
	Payable - REB	10,375,573	8,569,435
	Payable - Others	159,063,629	157,813,453
7.7	Provision for current taxation		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	11,779,971,279	9,529,948,684
	Add; Provision made during the year	2,629,520,979	2,250,022,59
		14,409,492,258	11,779,971,279
	Less: Adjustment of tax provision for previous years Balance at the end of the year	2,448,180,639 11,961,311,619	11,779,971,27
	Corporate tax position of the Bank has been shown in Annex G.		
7.8	Other payables Payables related cards and others	157,384,295	95,505,94
	Payables for Good Borrower rebate	257,371,322	130,000,00 46,881,44
	Payable to merchant	46,341,020 7,260,372	1,874,74
	Payables to co brand ATM	27,220,307	5,186,17
	FX translation adjustments - contra	(243,642)	
	REPO interest income Miscellaneous payable	843,105,379 1,338,439,053	796,453,67 1,075,901,98
			1,010,001,00
7.(a)	Consolidated Other Liabilities	7	20 646 002 24
	BRAC Bank Limited	28,459,067,732 1,193,066,984	28,615,982,31 514,885,98
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	1,010,608,329	846,750,14
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	2,076,079,445	1,281,676,79
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	285,209,187	313,667,19
ř	BRAC IT Services Limited	344,981,682 33,369,013,359	412.878,04 31,985,840,4
	Less; Inter company transactions;	2,438,673	
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investment Limited	956,266	33,250,3 22,084,2
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	972,834	22,084,2
	bKash Limited	5,426,232 163,239,456	228,607,4
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	229,706,325	245,990,0
	BRAC IT Services Limited	402,739,786	530,198,8
		32,966,273,573	31,455,641,6

Particulars		2016	2015
	rangan ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	Taka	Taka

Share Capital Authorized Capital 18.1

Authorized Capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Article of Association to issue to shareholders.

1,200,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each 12,000,000,000 12,000,000,000

Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital

The issued share capital of the bank is the total nominal value of the shares of the bank which have been issued to shareholders and which remain outstanding

100,000,000 ordinary Share of Tk, 10/- each issued for cash	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
361,235,033 ordinary Share of Tk. 10/- each issued as bonus share	3,612,350,330	3,612,350,330
26,400,000 Right Share of Tk. 10/- each issued in the year 2008	264,000,000	264,000,000
221,652,288 Right Share of Tk. 10/- each issued in the year 2014	2.216,522,880	2,216,522,880
1,149,589 ordinary Share of Tk, 10/- each issued as bond converted share in the year 2016	11,495,890	
	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210

18.2.1 History of paid-up capital

Given below the history of raising of share capital of BRAC Bank Limited:

Particulars	Allotment	Number	of Shares Issued	Paid up shares	Amount of Shares Capital (BDT)	Total Paid up Capital
	Year	Bonus shares	Subscription			(Cumulative)
First (Subscription to the Memorandum & Articles of Association) at the time of Incorporation	1999		2000000	2,000,000	200,000,000	200,000,000
BRAC (subscription)	2001		500000	2,500,000	50,000,000	250,000,000
BRAC (subscription)	2003		674500	3,174,500	67,450,000	317,450,000
ShoreCap International Ltd.	2004		875700	4,050,200	87,570,000	405,020,000
International Finance Corporation	2004		949800	5,000,000	94,980,000	500,000,000
IPO	2006	5000000		10,000,000	500,000,000	1,000,000,000
Bonus 20%	2007	2000000		12,000,000	200,000,000	1,200,000,000
Bonus 10%	2008	1200000		13,200,000	120,000,000	1,320,000,000
Right Share 20%	2008	2640000		15,840,000	264,000,000	1,584,000,000
Bonus Share 30%	2009	4752000		20,592,000	475,200,000	2,059,200,000
Bonus Share 30%	2010	6177600		26,769,600	617,760,000	2,676,960,000
Bonus Share 20%	2011	5353920		321,235,200 (Denominated)	535,392,000	3,212,352,000
Bonus Share 20%	2012	64247040		385,482,240	642,470,400	3,854,822,400
Bonus Share 15%	2013	57822336		443,304,576	578,223,360	4,433,045,760
Bonus Share 10%	2014	44330457		487,635,033	443,304,570	4,876,350,330
Right share 50%	2014	221652288		709,287,321	2,216,522,880	7,092,873,210
Fresh Issue against Bond, 1st Conversion of Bond	2016	1149589		710,436,910	11,495,890	7,104,369,100
		Total			7,104,369,100	

18.2.2 Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Bond converted ordinary share issued 7.092.873.210 7.092.873.210 11,495,890 Add: Right share issued 7,092,873,210 7,104,369,100

18.3 Initial Public Offering (IPO)

According to IPO rules 2006 "Initial public offering (IPO)" means first offering of security by an issuer to the general public. Out of the total issued, subscribed, and fully paid up capital of the bank 5,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 100.00 each amounting to Taka 500,000,000 was raised through Initial public offering of shares held in 2006.

Cash Dividend/Bonus Issue
On 2nd June 2016 Cash Dividend @25% (Tk. 2.5 per Share of Tk. 10 each) amounting to Taka 1,776,092,275 was approved by the shareholders in 17th Annual General Meeting and the cash dividend was paid accordingly.

18.4.a The Bank held its 8th EGM on November 03, 2011 and charged the face value of share from Tk. 100 per share to Tk. 10 per share and market lot of shares from 50 shares to 500 shares in each lot. The maximum limit for Authorized Share capital was increased to BDT 12,000,000,000. At 11th Dec 2014, DSE new Trading system launched that neutralize market lot into 1 shares.

18.5 Ordinary Shares

	No. of Shares.	% of shareholding		
Sponsor				
BRAC	316,598,451	44.56%	3,165,984,510	3,165,984,510
Others	104,802	0.01%	1,048,020	476,940
Non Sponsor				
Non Resident Bangladeshis	627,964	0.09%	6,279,640	8,462,010
Mutual Funds	16,042,924	2.26%	160,429,240	185,058,480
Institutions and General Public	377,062,769	53.07%	3,770,627,690	3,732,891,270
	710,436,910	100%	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210

As per Listing rules 2015 of DSE, International Finance Corporation (IFC) is not considered as Sponsor and accordingly shareholding changes and placed in (Non-Sponsor) category of Institutions and General Public.

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

- 1	Particulars					2016	2015 Taka
L						Taka	Taka
	Classification of Shareho				No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Holding
	Range of Holding of Share	5			No. of Strateriolaers		of Shares
					6,613	1,170,742	0.169
	Less than 500 500 to 5, 000				7,354	14,022,750	1.979
	5,001 to 10,000				693	4,909,684	0.69%
	10,001 to 20,000				425	6,046,084	0.85%
	20,001 to 30,000				127	3,166,399	0.459
	30,001 to 40,000				65	2,297,964	0.329
	40,001 to 50,000				35	1,629,202	0.23
	50,001 to 100,000				68	4,855,821	6.06
	100,001 to 1,000,000				119	43,045,091 629,293,173	88.58
	Over 1000000				61	710,436,910	100
	Total				15,560	710,430,510	100
.6.1	Name of the Directors ar	nd their sha	reholdings as at December 3	31, 2016:			
		SI.		Chabus	Opening position	Closing position	% of shares held as o
		No.	Name	Status	position	Closing position	31.12.2016
		1	Sir Fazle Hasan Abed (Nominated by BRAC)	Chairman	7,020	7,020	0.00
		2	Mr. Shib Narayan Kairy (Nominated by BRAC)	Nominated Director	5,341	5,341	0.00
		3	Ms. Nihad Kabir (Nominated by BRAC)	Nominated Director	5,872	25,872	0.00
		4	Mr. Kaiser Kabir (Nominated by BRAC)	Nominated Director	-	50,000	0,00
		5	Dr. Hafiz G.A, Siddiqi	Independent Director	-	•	
		6	Mr. Kazi Mahmood Saltar	Independent Director			
		7	Ms. Zahida Ispahani	Independent Director	-		
3.7	221 652 288 ordinary sha	s @ Tk. 400 ires @ Tk. 1	per share in the year 2006 per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016			350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031	350,000,00 1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 - 3,622,522,88
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary sha 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Pre	s @ Tk. 400 ires @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014		No. of Shares.	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,286 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Pre Sponsor: BRAC	s @ Tk. 400 ires @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014		316,598,451	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,00 92,473,92
3.7 8.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary sha 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Pre Sponsor:	s @ Tk. 400 ires @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014			1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,86 3,622,522,86 1,324,534,00 92,473,91
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Pre Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Others Non Sponsor:	s @ Tk. 400 tres @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,9: 192,51
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Lightners Non Sponsor: International Finance Con	s @ Tk. 400 tres @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.6 emium imited	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,463	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,8t 3,622,522,8t 1,324,534,0 92,473,9 192,5 219,056,6
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Olhers Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor	s @ Tk. 400 tres @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.6 emium imited	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,91 192,61 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Olhers Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor	s @ Tk. 400 tres @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium imited	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,463 1,096,669	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,9; 192,5; 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0
	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Olhers Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor	s @ Tk. 400 tres @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium imited	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,463 1,096,669 45,196,879	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88
1.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Olthers Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.4 emium imited rporation (IF-	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,9; 192,5; 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0
3.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 21,652,288 ordinary shares 21,552,288 ordinary shares 21,552,288 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Olthers Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor Non Resident Banglades Mutual Funds General Public	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.4 emium imited rporation (IF-	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,9; 192,5; 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0 3,622,522,8
3.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Pres Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Others Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor Non Resident Banglades Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Pres BRAC Bank Limited BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium imited reporation (IF- this emium	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016 C)		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031 3,659,942,031	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,8t 3,622,522,8t 1,324,534,0t 92,473,9t 192,5t 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0 3,622,522,8 3,622,522,8
3.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 211,652,288 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Presponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Litolihous Non Sponsor: International Finance Corn Non Resident Banglades Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Presponsor: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments BRAC EPL Investments BRAC EPL Stock Broker	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.5 emium imited reporation (IF- this emium	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016 C)		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031 413,100,186 1,088,145,382	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,01 92,473,9; 192,51 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0 3,622,522,8 331,997,7 1,088,145,3
3.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 1,149,589 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Present Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Li Others Non Sponsor: International Finance Cor Non Resident Banqlades Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Present Space Sponsor: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments BRAC EPL Stock Broker bixash Limited	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.4 emium imited rporation (IF- this emium Limited characteristics	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016 C)		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031 413,100,186 1,088,145,382 20,109,387	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,00 92,473,92 192,58 219,056,6 91,555,5: 189,254,11: 1,705,456,0: 3,622,522,8: 31,987,7 1,088,145,3 20,109,3
1.8	5,000,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 2,640,000 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares 211,652,288 ordinary shares 221,652,288 ordinary shares Particulars of Share Presponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Litolihous Non Sponsor: International Finance Corn Non Resident Banglades Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Presponsor: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments BRAC EPL Investments BRAC EPL Stock Broker	s @ Tk. 400 res @ Tk. 1 s @ Tk. 32.4 emium imited poration (IFi this Limited Limited Limited Limited	per share in the year 2008 0 per share in the year 2014 55 per share in the year 2016 C)		316,598,451 47,694 38,002,483 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 192,580 219,056,640 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031 413,100,186 1,088,145,382	1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 3,622,522,88 1,324,534,00 92,473,91 192,50 219,056,6 91,555,5 189,254,1 1,705,456,0 3,622,522,8 331,987,7 1,088,145,3 20,109,3 477,8

21

d basis SOLO Basis Consolidated basis SOS, 100 7, 104, 369, 100 7, 092, 873, 210 7, 104, 369, 100 7, 092, 873, 210 7, 092, 873, 210 7, 050, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 332 3, 470, 350, 3470, 3470,		Particulars	2016 Taka	2016 Taka	2015 Taka	2015 Taka
pose of meeting the capital 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,082,873,210 7,104,389,100 7,	(II)	Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per E				500
pose of meeting the capital 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 7,104,389,100 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,332 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,382 3,470,380,380,380,380,380,380,380,380,380,38		Common Equity Tler-1(Going Concern Capital)	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis
S, 181, 774, 986 S, 470, 350, 332 S, 470, 350, 332 S, 470, 350, 332 S, 470, 350, 332 SS, 470, 370 SS, 2718, 455 SS, 2718, 475 SS, 2718, 477 SS, 2718, 475 SS, 2718,		Fully Paid -up capital/funds from Head office for the purpose of meeting the capital	7,104,369,100	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210	7,092,873,210
8.470,350,332 3,470,350,350 3,470,350 3,470,		auequacy Non-Repayable Share Premium account	5,181,774,966	3,659,942,031	4.781,671,715	3 622 522 880
8angladesh for foreign banks) 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,501,383,885 1,19,287,3921 1,501,383,885 1,19,287,3921 1,501,383,885 1,19,287,3921 1,501,383,885 1,10,287,3921 1,501,383,885 1,10,187,192,1921 1,501,383,885 1,41,18,18,192,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,501,383,885 1,410,183,1921 1,410,182,1921 1,		Statutory Reserve	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
Bangladesh for foreign banks) 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 1,475,784,375 23,718,884 1,19,287,985 1,19,287,985 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,989 1,19,287,1229 1,19,287,1229 1,19,287,729 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,288,230,806 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,287,829 1,19,27,829 1,19,		General reserve Baranad Earnings	, are are sea a	070 470 000 0		
### 1.297,477,645 Bangladesh for foreign banks) In the purpose of acquisition of ability to absorb Losses regardless Loans(NPLs) In Securities after netting off from 1,501,389,885		Dividend Equalization Reserve	355.218.455	9,222,674,273	4,088,724,423	3,892,934,140
Bangladesh for foreign banks) ability to absorb Losses regardless ability to absorb Losses regardless ability to absorb Losses regardless and start of ability to absorb Losses regardless are 3.4.7 of based fill Guidelines) are 3.4.7 of based ill Guidelines) are 3.4.7 of base		Minority Interests in Subsidiaries	1,475,794,375	001	1,297,477,645	
ability to absorb Losses regardless		Actuarial gain/loss (Actuarial gain/loss kept in books in Bangladesh for foreign banks)				
ability to absorb Losses regardless constNPLs) tress its in Securities after netting off from 1,501,389,885 119,287,7854,191 1,501,389,885 119,287,985 114,12,188,710 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 988,887,229 988,887,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,887,887 988,88		Non-repatriable interest free funds from Head Office for the purpose of acquisition of		4	•)
1501,889,885 119,287,985 1,412,198,710		property and held in a separate account and have the ability to absorb Losses regardless of their losses. (Applicable for foreign banks)				
tris in Securities after netting off from 1,501,389,885 1,412,198,710 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 987,887,229 1,412,198,710 986,843,921 986,887,229 986,887,298 986,887,229 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,200 986,887,		Others (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Sub-total	23,111,883,569	20,812,754,191	23,718,584	18,078,680,562
1,501,889,885 119,287,955 11412,188,710 986,843,921 98		Requiatory Adjustments				
tis in Securities after netting off from 1,501,389,885 1,412,188,710 986,843,921 986,843,729 1,412,188,710 986,887,229 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,843,921 986,887,229 986,843,921 986,843,9		Shortfall in Provision required against Non-performing Loans(NPLs)	•		i	ť
1,501,389,855 119,287,955 1,412,198,710 968,843,921 986,843,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 986,944,941 98		Shortfall in Provision required against Investment in shares		,	*	Ĭ
1,501,389,885 1,412,198,710 ara 3,4.7 of Basel III Guidelines) ing. financing and insurance section 26(2) of the Bank Company age Criteria For AT1(As specified in idiates to third parties as specified porting) Banks operation in Bangladesh for in the regulatory requirements as it from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the from time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the form time for inclusion in the form time form time form time for inclusion in the form time form time form time form time form time for inclusion time for the form time for the form time form		Remaining deficit on account of revolution of investments in Securities after heuring on from any other surplus of the securities.		•	E .	ž.
ara 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines) understand and insurance inclination 26(2) of the Bank Company and Criteria For AT1(As specified in inclination in Bangladesh for the the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks) k from time to time for inclusion in inclination in the regulation in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time to time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclusion in inclination in Bangladesh for the form time for inclination in the form time for i		Goodwill and all other intangible assets	1,501,389,885	119,287,955	1,412,198,710	
sing 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines) ting, financing and insurance section 26(2) of the Bank Company 2,488,233,806 20,623,649,764 19,706,622,316 11,106,131,876 20,523,649,764 19,706,622,316 11,106,131,876 11,106,13		Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	986,843,921	986,843,921	963,887,229	963,887,228
ing. financing and insurance section 26(2) of the Bank Company 2,488,233,806 20,623,649,764 19,706,622,316 10,706,622,316 10,706,622,316 10,706,622,316 11,106,131,876 20,623,649,764 11,106,131,876 20,623,649,764 11,106,131,876 20,623,649,764 11,106,131,876		Gain on sale related to securitization Transactions		1		
ing. financing and insurance section 26(2) of the Bank Company 2,488,233,806 20,633,649,764 19,706,622,316 17,006,131,876 20,623,649,764 19,706,622,316 17,006,131,876 18,378,729,970 17,106,131,876 18,378,729,970 17,106,131,876 18,378,729,970 17,106,131,876 18,378,729,970 17,106,131,876 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 18,378,729,970 17,378,729,970 18,378,778,778 18,378,778,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18,378,778 18		Investment in Own CET-1 Instruments/shares(as per Para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines)	7	OX.		ĬĬ.
rection 26(2) of the Bank Company		Reciprocal Crossholdings in The CET-1 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance			1	
70% of investment) 2,488,233,806 2,488,233,806 2,488,233,806 1,106,131,876 2,376,085,939 20,623,649,764 19,706,622,316 11,106,131,876		Orlinosa, Anni Control of the Book Consession (CC) at the Book Consession				
2,488,233,806		Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 20(2) of the Bank Company Act, 1991(50% of investment)				
ng Criteria For AT1 (As specified in idiaries to third parties as specified in Bangladesh for the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks) k from time to time for inclusion in		investment of subsidiaries which are not Consolidated(50% of investment)		•	·	
ng Criteria For AT1 (As specified in right parties as specified in portion in Bangladesh for the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks) k from time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as the form time to time for inclusion in the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks)		Others if any Sub-total	2.488.233.806	1.106.131.876	2 376 085 939	963 887 22
ng Criteria For AT1(As specified in claries to third parties as specified porting) porting) porting) porting) the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks) to foreign banks) k from time to time for inclusion in		Total common equity Tier-1 capital	20,623,649,764	19,706,622,316	18,378,729,970	17,114,793,333
ng Criteria For AT1(As specified in ediantes to third parties as specified porting porting porting banks' operation in Bangladesh for the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks).		Additional Tier-1 Capital Non-Cumulativa implaamable Profesence Charee				
ridaries to third parties as specified porting) Banks' operation in Bangladesh for the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks) If the regulatory requirements as for foreign banks)		instruments issued by the Banks that meet the qualifying Criteria For AT1(As specified in			r tar	
In Amery 4 of Basel III dutelines for Consolidated Reporting) Head Office Borrowing in foreign currency by Foreign Banks' operation in Bangladesh for inclusion In Additional tier-1 capital which comply with the regulatory requirements as specified in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines(Applicable for foreign banks) Any other item especially allowed by Bangladesh Bank from time to time for inclusion in Additional Tier-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks). Subtotal		3			~1	
Head Office Borrowing in foreign currency by Foreign Banks' operation in Bangladesh for inclusion in Additional tier-1 capital which comply with the regulatory requirements as specified in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines(Applicable for foreign banks). Any other item especially allowed by Bangladesh Bank from time to time for inclusion in Additional Tier-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks). Subtotal		in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines (For Consolidated Reporting)		r		
Any other item especially allowed by Bangladesh Bank from time to time for inclusion in Additional Tier-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks). Others(if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)		Head Office Borrowing in foreign currency by Foreign Banks' operation in Bangladesh for inclusion In Additional tier-1 capital which comply with the regulatory requirements as specified in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines(Applicable for foreign banks)			,	,
Additional ler-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks). Others(if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Subtotal		Any other item especially allowed by Bangladesh Bank from time to time for inclusion in		•	Þ	
Subtotal		Additional Her-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks). Others(If any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)		,	•	•
		Subtotal		,	•	114

Regulatory Adjustments: Investment in own AT-1 instrument/Shares(as per para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines) Reciprocal Crossholdings in The AT-1 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance entities.				
		1.40	• •	
Others(if any) Total Additional Tier-1 Capital Available Maximum limit of Additional Tier-1 Capital(AT-1 Capital can be maximum Up to 1.5% Of the Maximum limit of Additional Tier-1 Capital(AT-1 Capital can be maximum Up to 1.5% Of the Excess amount over maximum limit Of AT-1	ŭ r .c - c.	30 T 30 30		***
Subtotal Total Admissible Additional Tier-1 Capital	20,623,649,764	19,706,622,316	18,378,729,970	17,114,793,333
Tier-2 Capital (Golng Concern Capital) General Provision (Eligible For inclusion in Tier 2 will be limited to 1 maximum 1.25 percentage points of Credit Risk Weighted Assets calculated under the Standardized	2,580,614,850	2,580,614,850	1,857,726,067	1,783,186,562
All other preference shares Subordinated debt/instruments issued by the Banks that meet the qualifying criteria for tier-	000'000'009	000,000,009	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000
2 Capital (as per Annex 4 of base) in Guidelines). Minority interest i.e. Tier 2 issued by Consolidated Subsidiaries to third Parties (For	í	a	ii.	7
Consolidated Reporting Only) Head Office(HO) borrowings in foreign Currency Received that meet the Criteria Of tier 2	į	287	j	
Debt Capital (Applicable For Foreign Panks). Advantations Reserve as on 31 December, 2014 (50% Of Fixed Assets And Securities and Applicable A	346,502,408	346,502,408	346,502,408	346,502,408
Orbes (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Sub-total	3,527,117,258	3,527,117.258	3,404,228,475	3,329,688,970
Regulatory Adjustments Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets and Security and equity securities (Follow Phase-in	138,600,963	138,600,963	69,300,482	69,300,482
deduction as per Basel (III) guidelines) Investment in OWN T2 Instruments/Shares(as Per para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines)	9	ř.	ï	
Reciprocal Crossholdings in The AT-2 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance entities.	ř	č	ř	6
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991(50% of investment) investment of subsidiaries which are not Consolidated(50% of investment)		r r:	•	0 1
Others if any Total Tier-2 Capital Avallable Maximum limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum Up to 4% Of the Total	3,388,516,295 18,332,362,276	3,388,516,295	3,334,927,993	3,260,388,488 14,717,636,047
RWA or 88,99% of CET1, Whichever is higher) Excess amount over maximum limit of T-2 Total Admissible Tier-2 capital	3,388,516,295	3,388,516,295	3,334,927,993	3,260,388,488
Total Capital	24,012,166,059	23,095,138,611	21,713,657,963	20,375,181,821
Total Risk Weighted Assets Required capital based on Risk Weighted Assets (10%) Surplus/ (Deficiency)	199,136,572,044 19,913,657,204 4,098,508,855	188,431,077,640 18,843,107,764 4,252,030,847	176,714,095,576 17,671,409,558 4,042,248,405	166,622,161,980 16,662,216,198 3,712,965,623
Capital Adequacy Ratio: no roce capital standard of minimum 5.5%) On actual capital with capital conservation buffer (standard of minimum 10%)	10.36%	10.46%	10,40%	10.27%

				rtered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2016 Taka
19	Statutory Reserve				Carre
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Transferred from profit during the year			3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	road francistratives from during the feet			3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	Refer to the section no-24 of The Banking Companies Act 1991, there is no requisite share premium and statutory reserve exceeded the paid up capital.	e to transfer fund from	n profit into the statut	ory reserve during the year	because the sum of
9.(a)	Consolidated Statutory Reserve				
	BRAC Bank Limited			3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			- 3	
	bKash Limited				-
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			:50	Ų.
	S. A. C.		-	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	Dividend Equalization Fund		_		
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add; Transferred from profit during the year			355,218,455	
	2000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00		_	355,218,455	
	According to BRPD Circular No. 18, dated 20 October 2002, the equivalent amoun Fund which shall be treated as permanent capital. On June 02, 2016 cash dividend (the shareholders in 17th Annual General Meeting and the cash dividend was pa 355,218,455 has been transferred to Dividend Equalization Fund. Revaluation Reserve	@ 25% (Tk 2.5 pers	hare of 10 each) amo	unting to Taka 1,776,092,2	75 was approved by
	Revaluation Reserve on Govt, Securities (Note - 21.1)			111,643,709	219,539,410
	Assets Revaluation Reserve (Note - 21.2)		_	516,373,535	516,373.535
1.1	Revaluation Reserve on Govt, Securities		_	628,017,244	735,912,945
	Balance at the beginning of the year			219,539,410	176 621 201
	Add: Addition during the year			515,815,204	176,631,281 757,748,003
	Less: Adjustment during the year			623,710,905	714,839,874
1.2	Assets Revaluation Reserve			111,643,709	219,539,410
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Reserve made during the year			516,373,535	516,373,535
				516,373,535	516,373,635
	Consolidated Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities BRAC Bank Limited				
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			111,643,709	219,539,410
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			-	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
	BRAC IT Services Limiled		_	111,643,709	219,539,410
	Consolidated Assets Revaluation Reserve			Variation and a	
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			516,373,535	516,373,535
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			20	
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			2	-
	BRAC IT Services Limited		_		
			=	516,373,535	516,373,535
2	Surplus in Profit and Loss Account! Retained Earnings	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Balance at the beginning of the year	3,334,045,877	559,706,460	3,893,752,337	2,876,737,432
	Less; Dividend equalization fund Less: Cash Dividend	355,218,455 1,776,092,275		355,218,455 1,776,092,275	1,418,574,642
	Add: Retained Surplus for the year	4,103,403,102	357,497,564	4,460,432,666	2,435,589,547
22.5		5,306,138,249	917,204,024	6,222,874,273	3,893,752,337
	Consolidated Surplus in Profit and Loss Account/ Retained Earnings				
	BRAC Bank Limited Less: Impairment of Goodwill			6,222,874,273 (120,187,124)	3,693,752,337 (90,140,343)
	Add: Pre-Acquisition Retained earnings adjustment			79,761,995	79,761,995
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Investments Limited (Opening)			(227,003,276)	28,474,789
	Add: Adjustment for shareholdings change in BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Investments Limited (During the year)			(55,462,276) (851,838,993)	(255,478,065)
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited (Opening)			164,540,487	93,232,111
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited (During the year) Add: Retained Surplus from bKash Limited (Opening)			85,352,954 41,002,271	71,308,376 (80,154,207
	Add: Retained Surplus from blKash Limited (During the year)			197,136,150	121,156,478
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC Sasjan Limited (Opening)			51,358,517	37,387,802
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC Saajan Limited (During the year) Add: Foreign currency Translation gain/ loss			2,278,141 (4,469,482)	15,151,785 3,413,670
	Less: Dividend distributed by BRAC Saajan Limited				(4,594,739
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC IT Services Limited (Opening) Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC IT Services Limited (During the year)			(84,770,325)	(51,274,328) (33,495,997)
				24,438,402	(30,430,521)
	Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate company (Opening)			(818, 197)	
				(818,197) 182,824 5,524,376,341	(818,197) 3,827,683,467

	Destinutors				2016	2015
	Particulars				Taka	Take
	Minority Interest (Detail in Note - 23.1)				98.980.443	173,552,983
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				72,915,938	63,432,276
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				1,297,590,337	1,108,185,016
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				33,814,627	34,545,075
	BRAC IT Services Limited				(27,506,970)	(50,987,003
					1,475,794,375	1,328,728,347
.1	Calculation of Minority Interest	BRAC EPL Investments	BRAC EPL Stock		BRAC Saajan	BRAC IT Services
		Limited	Brokerage Limited	bKash Limited	Exchange Limited	Limited
	Opening balance	173,552,983	63,432,276	1,108,185,016	34,545,075	(50,987,003
	Add: Share of profit	(48,924,043)	9,483,662	189,405.321	759,380	23,480,033
	Add: Adjustment for shareholdings change	(25,648,497)		-	44 100 0001	
	Add: Foreign currency Translation gain/loss Minority Interest as at 31 December 2016	98,980,443	72,915,938	1,297,590,337	(1,489,828)	(27,506,970
	Minority interest as at 31 December 2010	20,000,443	7 2 10 10 10 10	1,122,122,122		
	Contingent Liabilities				20 245 420 520	40.007.004.000
	Acceptances and endorsements				20,015,403,528	12,967,621,606 9,493,957,028
	Import Letter of Credits - Sight				11,591,685,474 6,344,447,700	8,314,887,899
	Import Letter of Credits - Usance				2,672,911,363	2,384,660,141
	Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and	endorsements:		(Note 24.2)	40,624,448,065	33,161,126,674
	Guarantees Issued			(Note 24.3)	6,357,188,894	5,765,094,383
	Bills for collection			(Note 24.4)	1,815,432,730	1,810,581,090
	Tax Liability			(Note 24.5)	43,700,000	43,700,000
	Contingent Assets - FX deals				4,928,744,717 3,436,938,282	7,175,468,134 1,993,599,324
	Forward contract				4,165,875	4,152,915
	Stock of Travelers Cheques (TC)				57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520
1	Significant concentration wise grouping					
	i) Documentary credits and short term trade re	elated transactions			48,797,069,689	40,736,802,147
	ii) Forward asset purchased and forward depo	osits placed				
	iii) Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lin -Under one year	es and communerus to lend.				:
	 One year and over; iv) Spot and forward foreign exchange rate or 	ontracts				
	v) Other exchange contracts				8,369,848,874 43,700,000	9,173,220,373 43,700,000
	vi) Others				57,210,618,563	49,953,722,52
.2	Irrevocable Letter of Credit including Acce	ptances and endorsements				
	Letter of Credit (Inland)				83,092,137	122,870,36
	Letter of Credit (General)				30,048,704,641	22,854,193,98 2,384,660,14
	Back to Back L/C				2,672,911,364 3,918,354,546	4,118,849,94
	Back to Back Bills				3,901,385,377	3,680,552,24
	Back to Back Bills (EDF)				40,624,448,065	33,161,126,67
	Lace: Margin				754,706,528	597,925,67
	Less; Margin				39,869,741,537	32,563,200,99
.3	Letter of Guarantee				5,196,429,125	5,627,174,34
	Letter of Guarantee (Local)				706,925,585	137,920,04
	Letter of Guarantee (Foreign)				453,834,184	
	Foreign counter Guarantee				6,357,188,894	5,765,094,38
	Less: Margin				189,995,435	100,995,05
	Balance for which the Bank is contingently lia	ble in respect of guarantee iss	ued favoring:		6,167,193,459	5,664,099,32
	Directors		and the second of the second o		ALTONO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	
	Government				1,760,745,327	2,110,734,25
	Bank and other financial institution				186,093,031	177,231,45 3,477,128,66
	Others				4,410,350,536 6,357,188,894	5,765,094,38
	Larra Manie				189,995,435	100,995,05
	Less : Margin				6,167,193,459	5,664,099,32
	Bills for collection					2 = 20 200 0
.4					1,115,002,722	1,513,429,66
.4	Outward local bills for collection				700,430,008	297,151,4
1.4	Outward tocal bills for collection Outward foreign bills for collection					
1.4	Outward local bills for collection Outward foreign bills for collection Inward local bills for collection					
.4	Outward tocal bills for collection Outward foreign bills for collection				1,815,432,730	1,810,581,0

08 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand.

24.6 Suit filed by the Bank

No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities.

24.(a) Consolidated Contingent liabilities

BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited

49,953,722,520 57,210,618,563

49,953,722,520 57,210,618,563

					s Since 1953
ſ	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
L	Section -Three: Notes to Profit and loss Account			-	-
1	ncome statement				
- 17	ncome:			20,542,798,655	19,487,141,545
	interest, discount and similar income (Note-25.1)			56,856,237	69,355,506
	Dividend Income (Note-28)			1,890,882,664	2,065,389,961
	Fees, commission and brokerage (Note-25.2)			25,278,925	(4,492,413
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities Gains less losses arising from dealing from foreign currencies (Note-29)			647,007,072	849,437,054
	Gain less losses arising from REPO			217,176,635	197,522,851
	Income from non-banking assets				
	Other operating income (Note-30)		ST	1,340,912,019	1,042,313,533
	Expenses:				
	interest, fees and commission (Note-27)			7,548,050,861	8,806,035,50 (185,951,78
	Gain/ (Loss) arising from dealing securities			(56,286,445) 5,460,671,797	4,879,324,92
	Administrative expenses (Note-25.3)			1,879,618,403	1,804,809,88
	Other operating expenses (Note-40)			622,090,736	601,855,00
	Depreciation on banking assets (Note-39)			-	2,046,71
	Impairment Loss		- 47	15,454,145,352	15,908,120,24
	Operating Profit			9,266,766,855	7,798,547,78
	Interest, discount and similar income			17 101 759 603	15,411,228,65
	Interest on loans and advances			17,191,758,603 1,300,484	10,543,97
	Interest on money at call and short notice			8,882,949	10,315,70
	Interest on balance with other banks			1,761,107,053	1,658,494,19
	Interest on treasury bills and bonds			1,152,861,459	2,047,798,83
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks			13,803,589	12,759,56
	Interest Income on reverse REPO			345,207,564	286,501,28
	Interest on other bond Interest on commercial paper			67,876,954	49,499,33
	Interest on commercial paper			20,542,798,655	19,487,141,54
2	Fees, commission and brokerage				
4				1,549,052,797	1,716,607,00
	Fees			341,829,867	348,782,95
	Commission			1,890,882,664	2,065,389,96
3	Administrative expenses				
	O. I. d d allows			3,507,163,911	2,961,642,46
	Salaries and allowances			1,148,406,728	957,364,9
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.			60,611,079	75,358,0
	Legal expenses Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.			241,582,356	262,499,7
	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.			202,780,149	312,208,5
	Chief Executive's salary and fees			13,309,000	14,260,5
	Directors' fees and expenses			1,335,600	681,7
	Auditors' fee			1,224,753	955,0 294,353,8
	Repairs and maintenance of fixed assets			284,258,221 5,460,671,797	4,879,324,9
	Interest Income				
	Interest on loans and advances -	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	55 466	3,122,251,349	-	3,122,251,349	2,268,496,4
	Retail Corporate	4,112,267,544	1,243,988,084	5,356,255,628	5,079,255,5
	SME	8,017,108,964	-	8,017,108,964	7,310,906,2
	Lease Finance	109,432,191		109,432,191	188,435,0
	Credit Cards	560,371,995	7 7	560,371,995	541,739,8 22,395,4
	Staff	26,338,476		26,338,476	15,411,228,6
		15,947,770,519	1,243,988,084	17,191,758,603	10,543,9
	Interest on money at call and short notice	1,300,484	•	1,300,484 8,882,949	10,315,7
	Interest on balance with other banks	8,882,949		1,152,861,459	2,047,798,8
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks	1,152,861,459 17,110,815,411	1,243,988,084	18,354,803,495	17,479,887,1
		17,110,010,411	1,240,000,001	512,469,031	97,364,5
	Less: Interest Income from OBU Less: Interest Income from BBL			17,842,334,464	9,630,8
				11,042,034,404	,, lot aleast)
(a)				17,842,334,464	17,372,892,6
A 5.	BRAC Bank Limited			48,633,373	324,161,
					54,995,
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			43 825 930	
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			43,825,936 1,123,864,591	896,509,
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			43,825,936 1,123,864,591 2,007,174	896,509,9
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,123,864,591	896,509,9 2,594,
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			1,123,864,591	896,509,6 2,594,1 950,865,3 17,700,287,6

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

	Particulars	- WALE		2016 Taka	2015 Taka
7	Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
	A. Interest paid on deposits:	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	1,371,404,350
	Current account	644,408,956	3,775,657	644,408,956 168,966,579	389,370,192
	Short term deposit	165,190,922 677,366,045	3,775,037	677,366,045	741,547,616
	Savings deposit	4,212,818,981	20,067,874	4,232,886,855	4,639,263,526
	Term deposit	5,699,784,904	23,843,531	5,723,628,435	7,141,585,684
	B. Interest paid for borrowings:	136,429,824	143,938	136,573,762	225,246,133
	Interest on money at call and short notice	269,807,014	895,816,663	1,166,623,677	707,327,827
	Interest on borrowings from banks & FIs	40,905,371	.	40,905,371	38,995,315
	Bangladesh Bank-refinance Interest on Repurchase agreement (REPO)	102,848,427		102,848,427	253,077,909
	Interest on BBL Bond	377,471,189		377,471,189	439,802,632
	illiferest of ODE Don't	927,461,825	896,960,601	1,824,422,426	1,664,449,816
		6,627,246,729	920,804,132	7,548,050,861	8,806,035,500 9,630,510
	Less: Interest pay to OBU Less: Interest pay to BBL		-	512,469,031	97,364,59
	Less. Interest pay to Doc		=	7,035,581,830	8,699,040,394
(a)	Consolidated Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
.(4)	BRAC Bank Limited			7,035,581,830	8,699,040,394
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			234,259,890	447,442,97
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			4,464,142	867,10
	bKash Limited			65,457,042	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			57/ 22	
	BRAC IT Services Limited			750,273,452	950,865,35
	Less: Inter company transactions			6,589,489,452	8,196,485,11
	Investment Income	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
3		1,761,107,053		1,761,107,053	1,658,494,19
	Interest on treasury bills and bonds	56,286,445		56,286,445	185,951,78
	Gain on dealing of securities - HFT Instruments	13,803,589		13,803,589	12,759,56
	Interest Income on reverse REPO	217,176,635		217,176,635	197,522,85
	Gain on REPO & reverse REPO	8,036,729		8,036,729	13,786,26
	Dividend on preference shares	***************************************			5,251,56
	Dividend from subsidiary Interest on other bond	345,207,564		345,207,564	286,501,28
	Interest on commercial paper	67,222,222	654,732	67,876,954	49,499,33
	Gain on trading shares-MF (Realized)	25,278,925		25,278,925	(4,492,41
	Dividend on ordinary shares	48,819,508		48,819,508	50,317,67
	Impairment Loss in associate company	2,542,938,670	654,732	2,543,593,402	2,453,545,38
		2,042,000,014	=		
8.(a)	Consolidated Investment Income				0 100 515 50
	BRAC Bank Limited			2,543,593,402	2,453,545,38
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			13,617,456	53,873,6
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			47,023,651	30,010,0
	bKash Limited				
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited				
	Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate company		-	182,824 2,604,417,333	2,496,098,7
			. •	Total	
		0.01	Offichara		
9	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	On-Shore	Off-shore		12 284 5
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra	19,205,095	Off-shore	19,205,095	
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT	19,205,095 16,927,682	Off-shore	19,205,095 16,927,682	19,205,9
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034	19,205,9 32,838,5
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export)	19,205,095 16,927,682	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682	19,205,9 32,838,5 274,902,5
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034	19,205,9 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,9 2,7
ā	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2, 3,464,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 - 1,291 2,706,127	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2,7 3,464,849,437,6
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2,3,464, 849,437,562,406,6
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2, 3,464, 849,437,6 562,406,6 284,413,6
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845	-	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205, 32,838, 274,902, 6,033, 2, 3,464, 849,437, 562,406, 284,413, 83,961,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 105,845,753 371,665,358	19,205, 32,838, 274,902, 6,083, 2,3,464, 849,437, 552,406, 284,413, 83,961, 316,593,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2,7 3,464,4 849,437,5 552,406,6 284,413,6 33,961,316,593,8,665,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,6 6,933,6 2,7 3,464,849,437,552,406,284,413,83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205,6 32,838,5 274,902,6 6,033,6 2,3,464,849,437,562,406,284,413,83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 105,845,753 371,686,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2,7 3,464,4 849,437,5 552,406,6 284,413,83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,381,2,303,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,6 6,933,6 2,7 3,464,849,437,552,406,284,413,83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,3811,2,303,117,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees Cancellation fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000 92,800	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 105,845,753 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,033,6 27, 3,464,4 849,437,6 562,406,284,413,8 3,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,381,2,303,117,333,3
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees Cancellation fees Cheque collection fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000 92,800 271,549	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 	19,205,5 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 6,083,6 27,3,464,4 849,437,552,406,284,413,83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,381,2,303,117,333,731,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees Cancellation fees Cheque collection fees Trade Finance Charges	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000 92,800	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638	19,205,9 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,093,5 2,7 3,464,4 849,437,6 562,406,6 284,413,8 83,961,316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,3 117,333,731,10,524,
9	Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Other commission Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees Cancellation fees Cheque collection fees	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 263,794,900 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 89,222,845 371,665,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000 92,800 271,549 2,247,264	12,641,738	19,205,095 16,927,682 26,553,034 276,436,638 - 1,291 2,706,127 647,007,072 350,517,320 314,857,785 105,845,753 371,686,358 7,384,712 80,849,492 225,538,297 162,090 2,201,000 92,800 271,549 2,247,264	12,284,5 19,205,9 32,838,5 274,902,5 6,083,5 2,7,3,464,7 849,437,6 52,406,6 284,413,8 3,961,3 316,593,8,665,58,944,248,862,381,2,303,117,333,731,10,524,138,369,2,914,827,2914

				Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
9.1 (Other fees	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Passport Endorsement Fees	1,432,552	-	1,432,552	3,666,813
	ocker fees	5,725,940	-	5,725,940	5,890,530
	Service fees - ATM	744,725		744,725	472,038
	Service fees - BIT	1,233,224		1,233,224	796,555
	Service fees - bKash	29,657,980		29,657,980	131,526
	OM Service Fees	438,294	*	438,294	1,473,020
	Annual Membership Fees-Premium Banking	100,300	-	100,300	106,200
í	Membership Fees-ELDORADO	1,777,804	*	1,777,804	5,906,078
	Annual Fees-SMS Banking	24,009,417	*	24,009,417	87,416,679
	Annual Fees-Internet Banking	3,703,550		3,703,550	1,172,550
	Syndication Fees	-	7,385,632	7,385,632	15,793,839
	Valuation fees	3,335		3,335	11,935,505
	Omnibus settlement fees	122,461		122,461	3,608,395
		68,949,582	7,385,632	76,335,214	138,369,728
.(a)	Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage				
	BRAC Bank Limited			2,537,889,736	2,914,827,015
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			45,330,121	99,483,400
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			401,041,298	338,788,384
	bKash Limited*			2,322,831,675	1,575,861,080
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			283,694,599	261,018,220
	BRAC IT Services Limited			53,993,811	15,847,883
	Less: Inter company transactions		-	5,536,793,618	5,174,130,216
	* Commission income of bKash Limited			12,088,678,108	8,586,537,349
	Commission net off VAT			9,765,846,433	7,010,676,269
	Less: Cost of service			2,322,831,675	1,575,861,080
	Net commission income			2,322,031,013	1,070,001,000
)	Other operating income		0% - 1	Total	
	No. 1 To a long to the second	On-Shore	Off-shore .	Total 1,217,678,634	963,528,967
	Recovery of written off bad debts	1,217,678,634	•	3,946,669	2,472,684
	Profit on sale of fixed assets	3,946,669		38,326,569	27,962,76
	Profit share from other bank	38,326,569	-	13,871,991	25,016,462
	Loan penal interest	13,871,991	3,145,925	67,088,156	23,332,658
	Miscellaneous income	63,942,231 1,337,766,094	3,145,925	1,340,912,019	1,042,313,532
0.(a)	Consolidated Other operating income				
				1,340,912,019	1,042,313,532
	BRAC Bank Limited			2,403,156	4,129,147
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			2,100,100	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			55,386,622	119,251,04
	bKash Limited			8,692,667	10,746,71
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			280,959,930	202,269,34
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less: Inter company transactions			113,927,235	114,832,53
	Less. litter company transactions			1,574,427,159	1,263,877,25
1	Consolidated Salaries and allowances				
	BRAC Bank Limited			3,507,163,911	2,961,642,461
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			43,004,993	60,412,234
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			116,706,605	113,263,44
	bKash Limited			867,339,441	644,689,17
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			47,379,550	59,253,89
	BRAC IT Services Limited			137,743,870	166,378,61
				4,719,338,370	4,005,639,81
2	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
					704 000 47
5	Rent, rates and taxes	848,277,627	1,811,484	850,089,111	724,029,47 57,752,10
	Insurance	99,524,489	53,224	99,577,713	
	Power and electricity	184,525,448	306,974	184,832,422	164,729,62 10,853,79
	WASA and sewerage	13,891,134	16,348 2,188,030	13,907,482	957,364,99
2.(a)	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.				
-,,-,				1,148,406,728	957,364,99
	BRAC Bank Limited			20,901,805	27,497,50
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				26,339,55
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			26,883,334	10.585,09
	bKash Limited			30,121,518	
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			15,215,677 14,003,086	16,221,78 17,988,73

				Chartered Accountants	Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
	Consolidated Legal expenses				
	BRAC Bank Limited			60,611,079	75,358,034
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			1,744,200	2,813,883
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			440,501	
	bKash Limited			355,760	14,147,882
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			735,579	3,216,612
	BRAC IT Services Limited			63,887,119	95,536,411
	Burkey Steem Telecommunication ste				
	Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc.	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Postage and courier	41,321,601	344	41,321,945	25,037,127
	Telegram, telex, fax and network	89,971,045	1,421	89,972,466	84,028,192
	Court fees and slamps	48,998,635	2	48,998,635	71,141,971
	Telephone	61,117,470	171,840	61,289,310	82,292,465
		241,408,751	173,605	241,582,356	262,499,755
(a)	Consolidated Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc.				
	BRAC Bank Limited			241,582,356	262,499,755
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			2.602.348	2,664,858
	BRAC EPL Slock Brokerage Limited			32,650,603	18,975,718
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			4,536,880	5,875,558
	BRAC IT Services Limited			7,629,487	12,568,674
	BIATO II GARTISE LIMIEL			289,001,674	302,584,563
	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
		116,723,224	1,034,392	117,757,616	133,735,602
	Stationery and Printing Security Stationery	14,535,199	78,505	14,613,704	55,346,402
	Advertisement	70,408,829		70,408,829	123,126,496
	Advertisement	201,667,252	1,112,897	202,780,149	312,208,500
(a)	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.				
				202,780,149	312,208,500
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			593,068	1,316,387
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			7,980,277	8,461,917
	bKash Limited			914,520,229	557,965,702
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,566,905	5,416,227
	BRAC IT Services Limited			732,419	1,775,912 887,144,645
				1,128,173,047	001,144,040
ŝ	Chief Executive's salary and fees				
	Basic salary			9,288,000	10,029,750
	Bonus and others (Note-36.1)			3,709,000	4,017,250
	House rent allowance			300,000 12,000	184,167 29,417
	Medical/ other allowance			13,309,000	14,260,584
.1	Bonus and others			4.540.000	4 767 000
	Festival Bonus			1,548,000 1,000,000	1,767,000
	Performance Bonus			1,161,000	1,250,250
	Leave Fair Assistance			3,709,000	4,017,250
7	Directors' Fees and Expenses				
	Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeti	ng, board audit committee m	neeting @ Tk. 7.20	0 (After deducting Tax & V	AT) from January to
	December 2016 per director per meeting.				I E E
				972,000	557,400
	Breakup of Directors fees and expenses are given below:				
	Breakup of Directors fees and expenses are given below: Directors Fees Others			363,600	
	Directors Fees			363,600 1,335,600	
'.(a)	Directors Fees Others				681,700
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited				681,700
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			1,335,600	681,700 681,700
'.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			1,335,600 1,335,600 - 480,000	681,700 681,700 435,000
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			1,335,600	681,700 681,700 435,000 860,539
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,335,600 1,335,600 - 480,000	681,700 681,700 435,000 860,539 - 238,000
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			1,335,600 1,335,600 - 480,000 994,705	681,700 681,700 435,000 860,539 - 238,000
7.(a)	Directors Fees Others Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,335,600 1,335,600 480,000 994,705 225,000	124,300 681,700 681,700 435,000 860,539 238,000 2,215,239 955,000

				Chartered Accountant	s Since 1953
	Particulars			2016 Taka	2015 Taka
8.(a)	Consolidated Auditors' fee		L		1 2000
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,224,753	955,00
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			368,000	253,00
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			173,938	170,90
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,191,000 3,354,275	655,50 3,071,16
	BRAC IT Services Limited			498,750	100,00
	DRAO II SCIVICES EIIIIICG		1	6,810,716	5,205,56
9	Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets				
	Depreciation of Property plant and equipment	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Furniture and fixtures	169,135,468	62,592	169,198,060	156,590,77
	Leasehold building	100,858 124,906,189	40,945	100,858	96,15 123,193,93
	Office equipmen! IT hardware	234,016,167	321,226	124,947,134 234,337,393	218,097,46
	Motor vehicles	9,553,683	367,830	9,921,513	10,141,18
	Amortization of Intangible assets				
	IT software	83,083,950	501,828	83,585,778	93,735,48
		620,796,315	1,294,421	622,090,736	601,855,00
	Repairs and Maintenance expenses				
	Transportation cost	160,561,054	2,354,870	162,915,924	126,136,9
	Equipment repairing Hardware and Software Maintenance	37,058,257	33,090	37,091,347	38,670,6
	Premises Maintenance	42,361,263 41,609,634	149,770 130,283	42,511,033 41,739,917	96,597,5 32,948,6
	Plenises Waintenance	281,590,208	2,668,013	284,258,221	294,353,89
		902,386,523	3,962,434	906,348,957	896,208,90
).(a)	Consolidated Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets				
	BRAC Bank Limited			906,348,957	896,208,90
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			5,970,222	10,437,07
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			27,282,006	29,011,01
	bKash Limited			528,446,636	278,053,10
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			3,103,672	2,462,46
	BRAC IT Services Limited		·-	45,415,807 1,516,567,300	43,310,62 1,259,483,18
			=		1,255,465,16
)	Other Expenses	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Conveyance expense	104,935,968	135,716	105,071,684	86,350,45
	Fuel expenses	19,356,209	225,844	19,582,053	96,178,86
	Traveling cost	70,658,714	252,804	70,911,518	71,394,16
	Professional fees	40,463,799	-	40,463,799	54,120,94
	Entertainment	71,057,668	239,623	71,297,291	71,118,19
	SWIFT cost	4,699,752	479,961 444,952	5,179,713	6,390,09
	Business promotion and development Books, news papers and periodicals	27,336,435 1,319,440	5,491	27,781,387 1,324,931	77,796,49 871,28
	Donation and subscription	82,706,360	459,697	83,166,057	54,111,3
	Government Levy, VAT and excise duty	50,001,110	8,475	50,009,585	70,975,3
	Fraud forgeries and other operational loss	13,312,955	75,474	13,388,429	76,574,86
	Staff training and development	62,762,158	500,764	63,262,922	52,068,79
	Staff liveries	1,832,093	3,114	1,835,207	2,037,3
	Staff recruitment	3,445,465	22,638	3,468,103	3,465,2
	Salaries and allowance -outsourcing staff	177,482,782	164,080	177,646,862	122,788,1
	Staff sales incentives	348,504,107	-	348,504,107	199,473,5
	Bank charges	21,465,761	91,822	21,557,583	30,761,0
	Crockeries	1,566,421	4,088	1,570,509	1,295,7
	IPO expenses	87,805	2	87,805	1,650,0
	Documentation Charges - CIB	13,129,040	122,996	13,252,036	6,908,5
	IT enabled services	287,150,688	792,505	287,943,193	355,513,1
	AGM expenses	3,100,000	-	3,100,000	7,200,00
	Bond Issue expenses	3,254,209	50.004	3,254,209	4,760,00
	Security guard cost	273,519,181	52,661	273,571,842	179,011,69 6,972,69
	Commission paid- Vendor	9,918,409 103,153,989		9,918,409 103,153,989	51,306,2
	Cash carrying charges Spare parts expense	42,829,918	2	42,829,918	27,945,2
	Corporate social responsibility	26,739,671	-	26,739,671	60,697,0
	Archiving expense	4,905,922	. 2	4,905,922	16,755,5
	Miscellaneous	4,690,344	149,325	4,839,669	8,317,8
		1,875,386,373	4,232,030	1,879,618,403	1,804,809,88
.(a)					4 004 000 0
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,879,618,403	1,804,809,88 38,949,59
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			18,509,369	118,665,92
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			152,229,684	685,690,49
	blook Limited			439,913,135	
	bKash Limited			210 215 272	146 429 4
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			210,215,273	
				210,215,273 26,793,074 167,921,046	146,429,45 25,587,21 124,990,97

Ob-desert	A
Charteren	Accountants

	Particulars			2016 Taka	2016 Taka
	Provisions	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	For Loans and Advances:				
	For classified loans and advances	1,744,238,631	(10,694,434)	1,733,544,197	2,749,110,611
	For unclassified loans and advances	574,815,690	(12,374,552)	562,441,138	318,344,953
	1 of distassinos found one	2,319,054,321	(23,068,986)	2,295,985,335	3,067,455,564
	For off Balance Sheet items	62,500,000		62,500,000	69,673,337
	For diminution in value of Investments	(240,000,000)		(240,000,000)	40,000,000
		2,141,554,321	(23,068,986)	2,118,485,335	3,177,128,901
.(a)	Consolidated Provisions				
	and a self-limited			2,118,485,335	3,177,128,90
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			683,794,070	142,198,60
	BRAC EPL stock Brokerage Limited				-
	bKash Limited			2	*
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
	BRAC IT Services Limited		_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	DIANO II SUITION EIIIINN			2,802,279,405	3,319,327,50
	Provision for Tax Current Tax				
	Provision for Income Tax has been made according to the Incom	ne Tax Ordinance,1984. Duri	ing the year, an amour	nt of Tk. 2,629,520,979 (2	015: 2,250,022,59
	has been provided for current Income Tax.			44	
	Deferred Tax		ay hace of accordand		a values for reporti
	Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing diffe purposes as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 12. Duexpense.	uring the year net amount or i	rk. 58,327,875 (2015 :	64,193,254) has been pro	vided as deferred t
	The charge for taxation is based upon the profit for the year comp	orises:	T.	0.000.000.070.]	0.050.000.50
	Current tax on taxable income @ 40%			2,629,520,979	2,250,022,59
	Adjustment - prior year			2,629,520,979	0.050.000.50
	The state of the s			0.630 430 0.70	2,250,022,59
	Deferred tax expense/ (income) (Net)			58,327,875	(64,193,25
	Deferred tax expensel (income) (Net) Total provision for Tax				(64,193,25
2.(a)				58,327,875	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34
?.(a)	Total provision for Tax			58,327,875 2,687,848,854	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34
!.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,5
.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061	2,250,022,5 19,473,3
!.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435	(64,193,2! 2,185,829,3: 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1
!.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9
!.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1
2.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053	(64,193,25 2,185,829,36 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2
!.(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax:			2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,51 19,473,31 68,646,14 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2
(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2
∴(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			58,327,875 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5
∴(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5
∴(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			58,327,875 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465	(64,193,25 2,185,829,3 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5
(a)	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703)	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,11 43,230,91 6,520,11
(a)	Total provision for Tax Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			58,327,875 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703)	(64,193,2! 2,185,829,3. 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703)	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,5 19,473,3 68,546,1 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,11 43,230,91 6,520,11 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			58,327,875 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703)	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,11 43,230,91 6,520,11 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,455 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,56 19,473,36 68,646,14 43,230,6,520,1 - - 2,387,793,2' (64,193,2; 2,632,5 99,206,2 - 37,645,4 2,425,438,7
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 4,460,432,666	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,14 43,230,31 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit aftributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,14 43,230,31 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 2,435,589,5
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Bank Limited BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 4,460,432,666	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,646,11 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 709,287,3
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit aftributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders	"Earnings Per Share".		58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,646,11 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 709,287,3
3	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Baajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been calculated as per BAS-33*	"Earnings Per Share",		58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,14 43,230,9 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 2,435,589,5 709,287,3
3	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been calculated as per BAS-33.*	"Earnings Per Share".		58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,14 43,230,31 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 709,287,3
3	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Eamings Per Share (EPS) Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation	"Earnings Per Share".		58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171 6,28	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,546,14 43,230,9 6,520,1 - - 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 37,645,4 2,425,438,7 2,435,589,5 709,287,3 3
3	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Earnings Per Share (EPS) Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend	"Earnings Per Share".		58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171 6,28	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,31 68,646,14 43,230,3 6,520,1 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2 2,632,5 99,206,2 2,435,438,7 2,435,589,5 709,287,3 3
	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC To Services Limited BRAC Bank Limited BRAC Brack Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC BRAC Brack Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Brack Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Earnings Per Share (EPS) Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable to Minority			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171 6,28 4,062,139,715 174,204,353 3,887,935,362	(64,193,25 2,185,829,34 2,250,022,55 19,473,36 68,546,14 43,230,31 6,520,11 2,387,793,2 (64,193,2; 2,632,5 99,206,2 2,435,589,5 709,287,3 3,3 2,435,589,5 709,287,3 3,3 2,339,886,4 78,936,6 2,260,947,4
3	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax Current Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Deferred Tax: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares outstanding Earnings Per Share (EPS) Earnings Per Share (EPS) Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend			58,327,875 2,687,848,854 2,629,520,979 1,164,061 57,811,435 267,452,053 5,249,107 2,961,197,635 58,327,875 437,465 (32,900,703) 25,864,637 2,987,062,272 4,460,432,666 710,358,171 6,28 4,062,139,715 174,204,353	(64,193,25

As per BAS-33 "Earnings Per Share", the calculation of diluted earning per share does not assume conversion, exercise or other issue of potential ordinary shares that would have an anti-dilutive effect on earning per share. There is an antidilutive effect on earning per share of BRAC Bank convertible bond. That is why we are not considering the diluted earning per share.

	Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
	Section - Four : Notes to Cash Flow Statemen	nt				
4	Cash and Cash Equivalents					
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)				5,404,296,928	5,613,959,87
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents be		rency)		10,416,488,307	10,592,881,51
	Balance with other banks and financial institution	ns			15,366,993,079	22,319,441,39
	Money at call and on short notice				-	
	Prize Bond			_	1,806,200 31,189,584,514	1,776,00
1 (0)	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalents			T	31,103,304,314	38,528,058,78
1.(a)						
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				31,189,584,514	38,528,058,7
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				187,455,271 606,222,785	60,062,8
	bKash Limited				19,426,151,090	803,717,5
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				185,020,609	12,948,010,2 304,055,1
	BRAC IT Services Limited				52,682,974	9,455,6
	Less: Inter company transactions				4,669,408,334	11,633,659,8
					46,977,708,909	41,019,700,4
	Receipts from other operating activities					
	Loan Penal Interest				13,871,991	25,016,4
	Miscellaneous Income				67,088,156	23,332,6
	Gain on trading shares				25,278,925	(4,492,4
	Profit share from other banks			-	38,326,569 144,565,641	27,962,7 71,819,4
(2)	Consolidated Receipts from other operating	activities				71,019,4
.(a)		MANAINIDO			11122	
	BRAC Bank Limited				144,565,641	71,819,4
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				3,774,408	(19,263,4
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited				85,309,918	69,268,7
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				126,710,201	139,599,8
	BRAC IT Services Limited				10,018,621 196,228,942	13,048,6 242,276,8
	DIVICE TO CONTROLS EMINOR			-	566,607,731	516,750,2
	Payment for other operating activities					
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.				1,142,350,325	929,974,4
	Audit fees				955,000	1,907,5
	Directors fees and expenses				1,335,600	681,7
	Repair and maintenance				371,149,299	199,033,5
	Other expenses Legal expenses				2,287,553,790	1,668,684,0
	Legal expenses			-	109,298,651 3,912,642,665	71,377,2 2,871,658,5
.(a)	Consolidated Payment for other operating ac	tivities		-		
.(4)	BRAC Bank Limited	MAINES			3,912,642,665	2 074 GER E
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				1,036,753	2,871,658,5 17,558,9
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				193,378,392	143,133,5
	bKash Limited				2,894,242	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited				241,310,489	101,568,2
				-	4,351,262,541	3,133,919,2
	Segment Reporting					
		SME	Retail	For the year 2016 Corporate	Treasury	Total
	Interest income	8,019,728,555	3,707,611,835	4,630,812,846	1,484,181,228	17,842,334,4
	Interest expense	737,875,522	3,138,263,257	1,847,489,655		5,723,628,4
	Borrowing cost	10 000 000 000	2 044 000 000	(407.075.073)	1,311,953,395	1,311,953,3
	Inter segment income /(expenses)	(2,399,569,822)	3,844,038,325	(427,975,977)	(1,016,492,526)	40 900 750 6
	Net interest income Investment income	4,882,283,211	4,413,386,902	2,355,347,214	(844,264,692)	10,806,752,6 2,543,593,4
	Foreign exchange gain/(loss)	53,809,132	25,938,890	2,723,210 283,603,237	2,540,870,192 283,655,813	647,007,0
	Commission, fees and others	424,691,854	1,070,887,344	472,078,675	46,458,177	2,014,116,0
	Write off recovery	1,107,298,514	108,039,934	2,340,186	10,100,111	1,217,678,6
	Total Segment Revenue	6,468,082,712	5,618,253,069	3,116,092,521	2,026,719,490	17,229,147,7
	Staff costs	1,917,398,401	1,335,314,693	205,390,884	62,368,932	
	Staff costs Other operating costs Total segment expenditure	1,917,398,401 1,403,430,166 3,320,828,567	1,335,314,693 2,614,140,380 3,949,455,073	205,390,884 381,683,751 587,074,635	62,368,932 42,653,728	3,520,472,9 4,441,908,0 7,962,380,9

1,668,797,996

2,529,017,886

1,921,696,829

9,266,766,855

3,147,254,144

Reportable segment operating profit

Particulars				2016 Taka	2015 Taka
			For the year 2015		
	SME	Retail	Corporate	Treasury	Total
nterest income	7,463,412,131	2,822,129,870	5,003,766,344	2,083,583,727	17,372,892,072
nterest expense	850,763,296	3,712,613,098	3,144,170,656		7,707,547,050
Borrowing cost		-	-	991,493,344	991,493,344
nter segment income /(expenses)	(2,963,346,755)	5,046,011,596	(201,166,974)	(1,881,497,867)	
Vet interest income	3,649,302,081	4,155,528,367	1,658,428,713	(789,407,483)	8,673,851,678
nvestment income	1		9,862,312	2,443,683,070	2,453,545,382
Foreign exchange gain/(loss)	47,527,229	89,075,891	288,863,380	423,970,554	849,437,054
Commission, fees and others	668,794,849	959,898,929	521,524,477	3,490,965	2,153,709,220
Write off recovery	880,172,341	73,821,933	*	-	953,994,273
Total segment revenue	5,245,796,499	5,278,325,119	2,478,678,883	2,081,737,106	15,084,537,607
Staff costs	1,711,845,860	1,277,178,705	251,931,139	57,209,057	3,298,164,761
Other operating costs	1,451,371,507	2,053,331,298	337,307,947	145,814,305	3,987,825,057
Total segment expenditure	3,163,217,367	3,330,510,002	589,239,087	203,023,362	7,285,989,818
Reportable segment operating profit	2,082,579,132	1,947,815,117	1,889,439,796	1,878,713,744	7,798,547,789

Section -Five : General Disclosures

General Disclosure 48

48.1 **Audit Committee**

An audit committee was constituted by the Board of Directors of BRAC Bank Limited in its 23rd meeting held on March 02, 2003. Subsequently, in the 65th Audit Committee Meeting held on February 23, 2016 reconstituted the Audit Committee as under:

SI No	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
01	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi	Director	Chairman	PhD (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business, Indiana University), USA
02	Mr. Shib Narayan Kairy	Director	Member	M.Com (Accounting)
03	Mr. Kazi Mahmood Saltar	Director	Member	M.Com (Accounting), B. Com (Honours) Finance

During the year ended 31 December 2016, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 06 (Six) meeting in which among others, the following issues were discussed:

Facts Discussed

- Discussed the audit report of different Head office departments, Branches and SME Sales and service centers, IT conducted by the Bank's internal audit team from time to time.

 Discussed the Enterprise Risk Management Report prepared and conducted by ERMC team
- Discussed the fraud/forgeries and operational loss report
- Discussed technology incidents
 Reviewed service quality report of the Bank.
 Reviewed the ERM policy of the Bank.



Chartered Accountants

ince 1953

Particulars	2016	2015
1 ditionals	Taka	Taka

48.2 Related Party/(ies) Transactions

i) The bank carried out transactions with related parties in the normal course of business on an arms length basis. As on 31 December 2016, the bank had following transactions with the 'Related Party/(ies)' as defined in the BRPD circulars no. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003.

Name of the Related Parties	Relationship with BBL	Nature of Transaction	Balance at the end of year
BRAC and its associated organization	Parent Company	Deposits made with us	6,900,652,177
BRAC EPL Investments Limited	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	27,897,971
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	19,005,704
bKash Limiled	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	4,619,185,397
BRAC IT Services Limited (biTS)	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	66,149,371
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	6,328,241
BRAC Asset Management Company Limited	Associates	Deposits made with us	68,177,678
Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co Limited	Sponsor Shareholder	Deposits made with us	4,082,062
Salida Foundation	Common board member	Deposits made with us	72,146,727
Sajida Foundation	Common board member	Loans and Advances	500,000,000
BRAC EPL Investments Limited	Subsidiary	Loans and Advances	1,531,285,936
BRAC	Parent Company	Loans and Advances	2,886,764,653
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Subsidiary	Bank Guarantee	500,000,000

ii) Name of Directors and the entities in which they have interest as on 31 December 2016

SI No	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Name of the firms/companies in which they have Interest	Educational Qualification
01	Sir Fazle Hasan Abed (Nominaled Director)	Chairman	BRAC Industries Limited BRAC Industries Limited BRAC Kodala Tea Estate BRAC Kalyacherra Tea Company Limited BRAC Karnafuli Tea Company Limited BRAC Foundation	FCMA, London
02	Mr. Kazi Mahmood Sattar (Independent Director)	Director	Unique Hotel and Resorts Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited bKash Limited	M.Com (Accounting B. Com (Honours) Finance
03	Ms. Zahida Ispahani (Independent Director)	Director	Ispahani Islamia Eye Institute and BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Graduate
04	Ms. Nihad Kabir (Nominated Director)	Director	Kedarpur Tea Company Limited Shaistaganj CNG Co. Limited Sathgao Tea Estate Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. Palli Karmasahayak Foundation(PKSF) Apex Footwear Limited Square Pharmeceutical Limited bKash Limited Infrastructure Development Company Limited (IDCOL)	L.L.B., L.L.M.,(UK) (Barrister at Law)
05	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi (Independent Director)	Director	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Micro Industries Development Assistance Services Limited Asia-Pacific General Insurance Co. Ltd	Ph.D (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business Indiana University), USA
06	Mr. Kalser Kabir (Nominated by BRAC)	Director	Renata Limited Renata Agro Industries Limited Purnava Limited Renata Oncology Limited Sajida Foundation	MPhil in Economics, University of Oxford, UK Postgraduate Diptoma in Economics with Distinction, University of East Anglia, UK, Bachelor of Arts in Economics and International Relations, Claremont McKenna College, USA
07	Shib Narayan Kairy (Nominated Director)	Director	Bangladesh Netting Factory Limited BRAC Services Limited BRAC EPL investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Environmental Enterprises Limited BRAC Probashbandhu Limited BRAC Karnafuli Tea Co. Limited BRAC Kaiyacherra Tea Co.Limited BRAC Kodala Tea Estate BRAC Industries Limited	Master of Commerce in Accounting University of Dhaka
08	Mr. Selim R.F. Hussain	Managing Director & CEO	IIDFC BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. Bkash BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC Sajaan	MBA (IBA)

Chantonad	Accountants

Since 1953

	2016	2015
Particulars	Taka	Faka
iii) Significant contracts where bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:		biit
 Shares issued to Directors and executives without consideration or exercisable at ejscount 		Mit
 v) Lending Policies to related parties; Lending to related parties is effected as per requirement of section 27(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991. 		bht
Lending to related parties is effected as per requirement of section 27(1) of the Balting Outspanies		349,835
vi) Loan and advances to Directors		Unclassified
Classification Status vii) Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the	e Banking Companies	
		NH
Act, 1991. viii) Investment in the Securities of Directors and their related concern:		Nii

48.3 Claim not Acknowledged as Debt

There was no claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt as on 31.12.2016.

48.4 Number of Employees

The number of employees including contractual engaged for the whole year or part there of who received a total yearly remuneration of tic 36,000 or above were 6,355 (2015; 7,700)

48.5 Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors on March 20, 2017.

48.6 Events after the Balance Sheet Date

The Board of Directors in its 216 th Board meeting held on March 20, 2017 has proposed 10% Cash and 20% Stock dividend subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

48.7 Coverage of External Audit:

The external auditor of the Bank, M/s A.Qasem & Co., Chartered Accountants worked about in excess of 4,000 person hours. During their audit, they audited above 80% of the Bank's risk weighted assets as on the Balance Sheet date.

48.8 Share trading

The bank traded its ordinary shares in Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) through Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) on 31 planuary 2007. The closing market price on 31 December 2016 was Tk. 64.10 at Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Tk. 63.60 at Chittagong Stock

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Direct



Amount in Taka unless otherwise specified

Annexure - A

2015

BRAC Bank Ltd. Highlights on the overall Activities As at 31 December 2016

7,104,369,100 7,092,873,210 23,095,138,611 20,375,181,821 4,252,030,847 3,712,965,623 248,605,457,497 224,492,412,542 168.859.571.738 150 220 511 482

2016

Total deposits	168,859,571,738	150,220,511,482
Total loans & advances		
	173,612,041,512	147,433,607,286
Total contingent liabilities & commitments	57,210,618,563	49,953,722,520
Income from investments	2,543,593,402	2,453,545,382
Profit after tax & provisions	4,460,432,666	2,435,589,547
Amount of classified loans during the current year	5,910,644,512	8,838,640,714
Provision kept against classified loans	4,865,261,919	6,889,684,512
Provisions surplus/deficit	1,483,315,390	925,550,407
Interest earning assets	232,911,045,076	210,109,124,432
Non-Interest earning assets	15,694,412,421	14,383,288,110
Credit deposit ratio (Loans & Advances/Deposits)*	83.47%	82.24%
Percentage of classified loans against total loans & advances	3.40%	5.99%
Cost of fund	5.32%	6.64%
Return on Investment (ROI) [PAT/(Shareholders equity+Borrowings)]	9.20%	6.13%
Return on Assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]	1.89%	1.13%
Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]	22.16%	13.32%
Weighted average earning per share	6.28	3.43
Net income per share [(PAT-Dividend on preference share/No. of Ordinary Shares)]	6.28	3.43
Price earning ratio (Market price per share/EPS) Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [(Shareholders equity- Preference Share)/No. of	10.21	14.19
Ordinary Share]	30.18	26.53

^{*} Credit deposit ratio has been computed as per Bangladesh Bank guideline.

Particulars

Total assets

Paid-up capital

Capital surplus/(deficit)

Total capital including general provisions

BRAC Bank Limited Statement of outstanding unreconciled entries As at 31 December 2016

Bangladesh Bank adjustment Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However, the status of unresponded entries as at December 31, 2016 is given below:

			As per Local Book	Local B	ook		As per Correspondents Dook	nanilod	DOOR
			Dobit Entries		Credit Entries		Debit Entries		Crean Engles
SL No	Period of Unreconciliation	4 -	***************************************	2	Amount	No.	Amount	NO.	Amount
		No.	Amonui	5			0.00	900	19 609 711
10	01 Up-to 3 months	16	1,156,790	12	708,956	92	10,213,491	070	
02	More than 03 months but less than 06 months	ı		1	1	1	E	ı	1
03	More than 06 months but less than 09 months	,	1	ı	1		E	-	,
		-							
2	More than 09 months but less than 12 months	1	1			1		-	1
,									
ע	More than 12 months		1	1	t	,	1	-	#
3		-			100 000	00	10 213.491	526	19,609,711
	Total	16	1,156,790	12	906,007				

All unadjusted entries are subsequently adjusted on regular basis.

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Annexure - C

Balance with other bank and financial institutions (Outside Bangladesh on Current Accounts) As at 31 December 2016

			2016			2012	
Name of Bank	A/C	FC	Exchange	Equivalent Taka	FC Amount	Exchange Rate	Equivalent Taka
		Alliodin		07.2 000 07	112 153 16	78,51	8,804,584
State Charles Bank-New York, USA	CO	740,726	78.75	26,552,173	434 866	116.37	50,604,488
Standard Clarifered Came 10:19 Kingdom	CD	140,150	96.82	13,009,191	000,120	85 88	922,332
Standard Chartered Daily, Childed Milgary	00	15,859	82.49	1,308,314	10,740.20	1000	1 148 230
Standard Chartered Bank, Frankturt, Germany		74 130	78.75	5,837,741	14,626.21	16.9	1140,100
Mashred Bank, New York, USA	3 6	FE 254	78 75	4,437,847	9,833.24	78.51	008,177
ICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India	3 8	100,00	78 75	35.245,122	4,240.90	78.51	332,932
Lockin Bank Limited, Pakistan	20	100,744			5.975,391.00	0.65	3,894,760
I lable bear Arabs FT Francaises (U.B.A.F), Japan	5	1	1 0	777 587	ı	1	,
Union De Banques Agas III 14d	00	2,653,739	79.0	100,171,1	7 169 26	79.14	591,103
Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi of 3, Etc.	CD	25,970	76.69	040,188,1	02.004,7	_	10 188 147
Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland	C	705	82.49	28,192	118,637.00		0000
ING Belgium NV/SA, Belgium	3 6		ı	i	175,680.39		15,086,633
Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italy	3 6	107 87	78.75	3,835,188	256,997.42		20,175,582
Commerz Bank AG, Germany (USD)	3 (46,70	82 49	5,490,896	597,305.68	85.88	51,294,581
Commerz Bank AG, Germany (EURO)	3 6	26,301	78.75	1,292,421	41,076.09	78.51	3,224,678
United Bank of India, Kolkata, India	200	7,412	2 8 8 8	(298,468)	39,298.30	57.67	2,266,172
Westnack Banking Corporation, Australia	ე -	(5,233)	78.75	328,138,337	2,053,898.93	78.51	161,241,336
Usergan Chase Bank, New York, USA	ე —	4,100,030	70.75	20 755 350	133,560.00	78.51	10,485,128
Similar United Kingdom (USD)	0	763,500	07.07	635 821	74.32	116.37	8,648
Solial bally imited (GBP)	CD	6,567	30.82	8 233,326	151,901.62	78.51	11,925,037
Somall Bank Limited, Omice Times Comment of the Com	00	104,551	70.75	7.813.150	262,527	01001	20,609,644
HUFU Bank Lillinga, more Americas	8	99,215	10.13	2 0 13 165	25,564	78.51	2,006,916
Deutsche Bank Trust Company American	8	25,564	(8.75	2,014,100	2,693	3 85.88	231,301
AB Ballk Lillings, Mishings,	5	1		200 404 040			375,814,392

89

BRAC BANK LIMITED Investment in Shares

St.

Annexure - D

Limited 1,690,000 1,690,000 7 1,000 1,000 1,000 10,	Name of the company	Face	No. of shares	Cost of holding	Average	Quoted rate per share	Total market value at
ash) Limited 10.00 1,690,000 7 10.00 2,000 10.00 2,000 10.00 463,500 10.00 463,500 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 1,030,000 10.00 20,133,492 10.00 29,138,090 11,199,440						31/Dec/16	31/Dec/16
ash) Limited 10.00 1,690,000 1 gladesh Company Limited 10.00 2,000,000 5 10.00 1,030,000 1 10.00 463,500 1 10.00 463,500 1 10.00 1,030,000 1 10.00 1,150,000 1 10.00 1,150,000 1 10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 2,000,000 1 10.00 2,000,000 1 10.00 2,000,000 1 10.00 2,013,492 144 10.00 29,138,090 27	<u>uoted</u> dinary shares						
ash) Limited 10.00 20,000 4 Jaidesh Company Limited 10.00 20,000 40.00 20,000 40.00 10.00 40.3,500 10.00 40.3,600 10.00	stive Fine Chemicals Limited	10.00	1,690,000	74,722,544	44.21	43.30	73,177,000
10.00 2,000 4 10.00 1,000,000 5 10.00 463,500 1 10.00 463,500 1 10.00 589,000 1 10.00 1,050,000 1 10.00 1,050,000 1 10.00 20,000 2 10.00 1,250,000 1 10.00 20,133,492 14 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 29,138,090 27	ata Shoe Company (Banqladesh) Limited	10.00	10,000	13,188,652	1,318,87	1,142.00	11,420,000
10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 463,500 2 10.00 683,500 1 10.00 150,000 1 10.00 20,000 1 10.00 307,317 8 10.00 826,000 1 10.00 1,250,000 2 10.00 20,133,492 1 10.00 29,138,090 27	itish American Tobacco Bangladesh Company Limited	10.00	20,000	49,991,685	2,499.58	2,483.00	49,660,000
Bangladesh Ltd. 1,030,000 2 Bangladesh Ltd. 10,00 463,500 1 10,00 463,500 1 10,00 689,000 18 10,00 1,150,000 1 10,00 20,000 1 10,00 826,030 19 10,00	ty Bank Ltd.	10.00	2,000,000	50,182,343	25.09	27,20	54,400,000
Bangladesh Ltd. 10.00 463,500 1 10.00 5,043 10.00 5,043 10.00 15,043 10.00 15,043 10.00 1,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,150,000 11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,	Bank Ltd.	10.00	1,030,000	29,928,257	29.06	29.00	29,870,000
Bangladesh Ltd. Bangladesh Ltd. 10.00 5,043 10.00	ovy Textiles Limited	10.00	463,500	19,942,248	43.03	38.80	17,983,800
10.00 689,000 18	axoSmithKline(GSK) Bangladesh Ltd.	10.00	5,043	8,998,542	1,784.36	1,532.90	7,730,415
imited inited it td if td if td if td if td inited	rameenphone Ltd.	10.00	689,000	185,554,856	269.31	284.10	195,744,900
10.00 1,150,000 4 1,150,000 1,10,000 1,150,000 4 1,150,000 1,10,00	LC Finance Ltd.	10.00	150,000	9,156,566	61.04	92,00	8,550,000
10.00 1,150,000 200,000 10.00 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 20,000 10.00 2,000,000 20,000 10.00 20,133,492 140,000 10.00 29,138,090 271,49,440	nde Bangladesh Limited	10.00	000'6	12,399,543	1,377.73	1,296.00	11,664,000
10.00 200,000 2 10.00 307,317 8 10.00 828,030 19 10.00 1,250,000 2 10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 1,800,000 1 10.00 29,138,992 14 10.00 29,138,990 27	atin Spinning Mills Ltd.	10.00	1,150,000	49,699,005	43.22	40.20	46,230,000
10.00	JL Bangladesh Limited	10.00	200,000	24,296,737	121.48	119.60	23,920,000
10.00 653,933 4 4 10.00 826,030 19 10.00 1,250,000 2 10.00 10.00 2,000,000 10.00 1,800,000 10.00 20,133,492 140.00 1,149,440 27 1,149,440	ympic Industries Ltd.	10.00	307,317	89,650,480	291.72	307.90	94,622,904
10.00 1,250,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	quare Textile Ltd.	10.00	653,933	45,512,846	69.60	69.20	45,252,164
10.00 1,250,000 2 10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 1,800,000 1 10.00 20,133,492 14 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	quare Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10.00	826,030	190,443,266	230.55	249.10	205,764,073
10.00 2,000,000 2 10.00 500,000 1 10.00 20,133,492 14 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	ust Bank Limited	10.00	1,250,000	29,295,770	23,44	23.80	29,750,000
10.00 500,000 1 1,800,000 1 10.00 20,133,492 140 27 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	sian Tiger Sandhani Life Growth Fund	10.00	2,000,000	21,200,000	10.60	10,60	21,200,000
10.00 1,800,000 1 10.00 20,133,492 14 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	BL NRB Mutual Fund	10.00	200,000	3,768,451	7.54	06.90	3,450,000
10.00 20,133,492 14 10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	XIM Bank 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	1,800,000	14,578,092	8.10	7.90	14,220,000
10.00 29,138,090 27 10.00 1,149,440	rst Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund	10.00	20,133,492	147,963,977	7,35	00.9	120,800,952
10.00 1,149,440	R Global Bandladesh Mutual Fund One	10.00	29,138,090	279,379,206	9.59	7.10	206,880,439
	BL 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	1,149,440	8,047,898	7.00	7.20	8,275,968
1,149,809	CCBL Mutual Fund-1	10.00	1,149,809	8,099,525	7.04	7.30	8,393,606
10.00	outheast Bank 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	3,953,932	47,195,908	11.94	12.20	48,237,970
1,413,196,396				1,413,196,396		1 11	1,337,198,191

Ordinary shares						
Active Fine Chemicals Limited	10.00	1,690,000	74,722,544	44.21	43.30	73,177,0
Bata Shoe Company (Bangladesh) Limited	10.00	10,000	13,188,652	1,318,87	1,142.00	11,420,0
British American Tobacco Bangladesh Company Limited	10.00	20,000	49,991,685	2,499.58	2,483.00	49,660,0
City Bank Ltd.	10.00	2,000,000	50,182,343	25.09	27.20	54,400,0
Eastern Bank Ltd.	10.00	1,030,000	29,928,257	29.06	29.00	29,870,0
Envoy Textiles Limited	10.00	463,500	19,942,248	43.03	38.80	17,983,8
GlaxoSmithKline(GSK) Bangladesh Ltd.	10.00	5,043	8,998,542	1,784.36	1,532.90	7,730,4
Grameenphone Ltd.	10.00	000'689	185,554,856	269.31	284.10	195,744,9
IDLC Finance Ltd.	10.00	150,000	9,156,566	61.04	92,00	8,550,0
) Linde Bangladesh Limited	10.00	000'6	12,399,543	1,377.73	1,296.00	11,664,0
Matin Spinning Mills Ltd.	10.00	1,150,000	49,699,005	43.22	40.20	46,230,0
2 MJL Bangladesh Limited	10.00	200,000	24,296,737	121.48	119,60	23,920,0
3 Olympic Industries Ltd.	10.00	307,317	89,650,480	291.72	307.90	94,622,9
Square Textile Ltd.	10.00	653,933	45,512,846	69.60	69.20	45,252,1
Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10.00	826,030	190,443,266	230.55	249.10	205,764,0
5 Trust Bank Limited	10.00	1,250,000	29,295,770	23,44	23.80	29,750,0
7 Asian Tiger Sandhani Life Growth Fund	10.00	2,000,000	21,200,000	10.60	10.60	21,200,0
3 EBL NRB Mutual Fund	10.00	200,000	3,768,451	7.54	6.90	3,450,0
EXIM Bank 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	1,800,000	14,578,092	8.10	7.90	14,220,0
First Bandladesh Fixed Income Fund	10.00	20,133,492	147,963,977	7,35	6.00	120,800,9
1 LR Global Bangladesh Mutual Fund One	10.00	29,138,090	279,379,206	9.59	7.10	206,880,4
2 MBL 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	1,149,440	8,047,898	7.00	7.20	8,275,9
3 NCCBL Mutual Fund-1	10,00	1,149,809	8,099,525	7.04	7.30	9'868'8
5 Southeast Bank 1st Mutual Fund	10.00	3,953,932	47,195,908	11.94	12.20	48,237,9
			1,413,196,396		eminant and	1,337,198,1
Unauoted						
Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited	10.00	7,329,110	29,683,820			
Central Depository Bangladesh Limited	10.00	2,284,721	16,277,770			
The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited	100.00	124,976	12,497,600			
BRAC EPL investments Limited	10.00	244,459,832	2,752,714,494			

Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited	10.00	7,329,110	29,683,820	
Central Depository Bangladesh Limited	10.00	2,284,721	16,277,770	
The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited	100.00	124,976	12,497,600	
BRAC EPL Investments Limited	10.00	244,459,832	2,752,714,494	
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	100.00	4.063,498	1,344,147,500	
bKash Limited	100.00	194,800	168,921,800	
BRAC Saaian Exchange Limited	100.00	291,616	59,388,531	
BRAC IT Service Limited	1,000.00	31,224	31,224,000	
BRAC Asset Management Company Limited	100.00	125,000	12,500,000	
VIPB Income Fund	10.00	10,000,000	102,500,000	
Preference shares Thion Cantal Preference Share	10,000,000,00	4	40,000,000	
			4,569,855,515	

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

Annexure - E

BRAC BANK LIMITED Detail of Large Loan As at 31 December 2016

Number of Clients
Amount of outstanding advances
Amount of classified advances
Measures taken for recovery

12 40,959,065,768 NIL

NIL

Client wise break-up is as follows:

Name of Clients		Outstanding (BDT)	
Name of Chents	Funded	Non Funded	Total
Energypac Group	1,935,920,197	1,265,436,433	3,201,356,630
Standard Group	2,696,602,434	929,050,000	3,625,652,434
PRAN-RFL Group	2,312,326,321	2,143,428,670	4,455,754,992
Meghna Group	1,767,441,545	1,751,191,859	3,518,633,404
Abul Khair Group	3,881,569,159	3,463,460,390	7,345,029,549
Robi Axiata Limited	2,000,000,000	391,934,960	2,391,934,960
Bangla Trac Group	1,307,618,697	1,662,144,710	2,969,763,407
BRAC	2,886,764,653		2,886,764,653
Raquef Apparels Washing & Packaging Industry Ltd.	1,860,504,106	701,410,000	2,561,914,106
Walton Group	1,695,825,858	1,415,148,027	3,110,973,885
SM Group	1,408,331,612	902,080,150	2,310,411,762
Universal Menswear Ltd	1,183,875,833	1,397,000,154	2,580,875,987
Total	24,936,780,415	16,022,285,353	40,959,065,768

Annexure - F

BRAC Bank Limited Schedule of Fixed assets As at 31 December 2016

		0	T S O			DEPRE	CIATION		Written down
Particulars	Opening balance as on 01.01.2016	Addition during the year	Disposals/ Adjustments during the year	Total balance as at 31.12.2016	Opening balance as on 01.01.2016	Charge during the year	Disposals/ Adjustments during the year	Total balance as at 31.12.2016	value as at 31,12,2016
Property, plant & equipments	1 043 648 935	-	•	1,043,648,935		,		4	1,043,648,935
Parity Designation	4,034,334		31)	4,034,334	318,040	100,858	T.	418,898	3,615,436
Furniture & fixture	1,654,557,812	162,556,076	7,880,258	1,809,233,630	778,546,942	169,198,060	6,926,545	940,818,457	868,415,173
Office equipments	1,252,196,360	130,484,380	23,275,829	1,359,404,911	949,175,398	124,947,133	21,596,796	1,052,525,735	306,879,176
T Hardware	1,917,986,050	229,570,267	13,089,009	2,134,467,308	1,396,009,336	234,337,394	12,683,340	1,617,663,390	516,803,918
Motor vehicles	108.567,646	3,333,526	3,530,000	108,371,172	74,788,577	9,921,513	3,500,000	81,210,090	27,161,082
Sur-fotal	5,980,991,137	526,944,249	47,775,096	6,459,160,290	3,198,838,293	538,504,958	44,706,681	3,692,636,570	2,765,523,720
Intangible assets:									
With Indefinite useful lives: License	50,000	9	×	20,000		6	i		50,000
With definite useful lives:	960,040,540	47,909,516		1,007,950,056	805,126,322	83,585,778		888,712,100	119,237,956
WARRIAGO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART				27.28	100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Vicinity of the second		241.712.100	
			1				And the second s	M. Opposite Control of the Control o	
1.8 Jecember 2015	5,085	656,722,683	2.5.40	6,941,081,677		602,834,650	29,822,648	4,003,964,615	2,537,117,061

70

71

BRAC Bank Ltd. Statement of Tax position As at 31 December 2016

		sion against the order of The Taxes Appellate Tribunal	gainst the Order of Commissioner of Taxes Appeal	gainst the Order of Commissioner of Taxes Appeal				
Present Status		1.228,668,951 Assessment in progress and filled appeal before The Honorable High Court Division against the order of The Taxes Appellate Tribunal	1.256.758,569 Assessment in progress and filled appeal before The Taxes Appellate Tribunal against the Order of Commissioner of Taxes Appeal	1,304,653,579 Assessment in progress and filled appeal before The Taxes Appellate Tribunal against the Order of Commissioner of Taxes Appeal	1,088,661,543 Assessment in progress and appeared hearing at DCT level	1,250,930,480 Tax return submitted for the assessment	1,540,453,195 Tax return submitted for the assessment	and too told
(Short)/Excess Advance Tax as per		1,228,668,951	1,256,758,569	1,304,653,579	1,088,661,543	1,250,930,480	1,540,453,195	
(Short)/Excess A		108,059,361	(75,641,921)	(7,477,180)	695,777,686	759,046,310	490,549,546	
Tax as per		1,308,180,639	1,535,641,921	1,537,477,180	1,101,920,583	1,338,429,288	1,759,473,049	
Accounting Assessment Tax Provision in	Statements	1,416,240,000	1,460,000,000	1,530,000,000	1,797,698,269 1,101,920,583	2,097,475,598	2,250,022,595	2 529 520 979
Assessment		2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2047.2048
Accounting	5	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Since 1953 Annexure - H

Off-shore Banking Units Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2016

	Note	20	16	20	15
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash	3		-	2,043,215	160,402,586
Cash in hand					
(Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s)				2,043,215	160,402,586
(Including foreign currency)					
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	19,422,191	1,529,497,555	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh		19,422,191	1,529,497,555	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
Money at call and short notice		-	€ .	= 3 E	
Investments	5			s 500,000	39,252,500
Government Others		-	-	500,000	39,252,500
Loans and advances	6	274,751,670	21,636,694,026	284,703,489	22,350,647,424
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Bills purchased and discounted		261,963,776 12,787,894	20,629,647,329 1,007,046,697	279,667,740 5,035,749	21,955,315,964 395,331,460
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		- · ·			-
Other assets	7	19,908,915	1,567,827,030	3,073,752	241,304,922
Total Property and Assets		314,082,776	24,734,018,611	354,995,368	27,868,911,389
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Liabilities					
Borrowings from other banks, financial					
institutions and agents	8	279,218,267	21,988,438,507	287,456,103	22,566,741,400
Borrowings from Central Bank	9	-	-	-	•
Deposits and other accounts	10	8,280,538	652,092,374	50,327,962	3,950,996,689
Current accounts and other accounts Bills payable		247,142	19,462,432	39,998,400	3,140,074,417
Savings deposits					- 1
Fixed deposits Other deposits		8,033,396	632,629,942	10,329,562	810,922,272
		44 000 000	4 470 202 700	40 094 720	791,466,840
Other liabilities	11	14,936,936	1,176,283,706	10,081,739	
Total Liabilities		302,435,741	23,816,814,587	347,865,804	27,309,204,929
Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Statutory reserve		-		-	
Revaluation reserve Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained		-1	•	-	=
Earnings Total shareholders' equity	12	11,647,035 11,647,035	917,204,024 917,204,024	7,129,564 7,129,564	559,706,460 559,706,460
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		314,082,776	24,734,018,611	354,995,368	27,868,911,389

Continuation of Annexure - H

Off-shore Banking Units **Balance Sheet** As at 31 December 2016

	Note	2	016	2	015
Off Balance Sheet Items		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Contingent Liabilities					
Acceptances and endorsements		-		-	
Letter of guarantees			*	-	
Irrevocable letter of credits		21,343,643	1,680,811,868	11,579,384	909,039,566
Bills for collection		8,877,844	699,130,188	3,785,127	297,151,430
Tax liability		-		-	19
Other contingent liabilities				-	
Total Contingent Liabilities		30,221,487	2,379,942,056	15,364,511	1,206,190,996
Other Commitments			9		
Documentary credits and short term trade related					
transactions		-	-	-	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits					
placed		2	5 <u>2</u> 8	-	
Undrawn note issuance and revolving					
underwriting facilities		-		-	
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and					
other				-	
Commitments- lease hold assets		-	-	-	
Total Other Commitments		*			
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including					
contingent liabilities		30,221,487	2,379,942,056	15,364,511	1,206,190,996



Continuation of Annexure - H

Off-shore Banking Units NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

1.1 Status of the units

Off-shore Banking Units of BRAC Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore banking Unit from 2010 after obtaining necessary approval from Bangladesh Bank.

1.1.1 Principal Activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking units in Bangladesh.

- 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and basis of preparation
- 2.1 A summary of the principle accounting policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:

a) Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Units maintain its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank.

b) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

c) Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS -21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the financials are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/ commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

2.2 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2016.

2.3 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes Cash in Hand and Cash at Bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/Securities with original maturities of less than three month.

As per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows, Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently. As per BRPD 14 dated 25 June 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.

2.4 Loans and Advances / investment

- a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

Continuation of Annexure - H

2.5 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS 37 " Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

2.6 Revenue and Expense recognition

As per the BAS - 18 "Revenue", revenue and expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.7 General

- a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka and rearranged wherever necessary.
- b) Assests and liabilities and income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$ 1 = Taka 78.75 (Closing rate as at 31 December 2016).

		20	016	2	015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
3	Balance with Bangladesh Bank			2,043,215	160,402,586
		<u> </u>	-	2,043,215	160,402,586
4	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions				
	Standard Chartered Bank, New York, USA	1,023,715	80,617,539	496,082	38,944,948
	Commerz Bank, Germany	19,656	1,547,888	342,525	26,889,932
	ICICI Bank, Mumbai, India	234,132	18,437,938	5,670	445,102
	HABIB Bank Limited, Pakistan	(447,954)	(35,276,396)	143,604	11,273,610
	Standard Chartered Bank, UK	579,433	45,630,378	140,004	11,275,010
	BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement	0,700	40,000,070	63,687,031	4,999,750,365
	BBL Treasury OBU to other Bank OBU placement	18,013,209	1,418,540,208	03,007,031	4,333,730,303
	ESE TOUGHT OF TO THE PAIN OF PROGRAMM	19,422,191	1,529,497,555	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
5	Investments in Commercial Paper:				210.110.0100
	Avant Garde Fashion Limited			500,000	39,252,500
				500,000	39,252,500
6	Loans and Advances				
	Overdrafts	1,432,566	112,814,525	1,869,614	146,774,079
	Demand loans	84,774,977	6,676,029,402	83,320,987	6,541,114,066
	Term loans	172,966,427	13,621,106,156	194,477,139	15,267,427,819
	Lease receivables	-			-
	Small and medium enterprises	2,789,806	219,697,246	¥3	-
	Credit Cards	4	25		
		261,963,776	20,629,647,329	279,667,740	21,955,315,964
	Bills purchased and discounted	12,787,894	1,007,046,697	5,035,749	395,331,460
		274,751,670	21,636,694,026	284,703,489	22,350,647,424
7	Other Assets				
	Interest receivables	2,701,576	212,749,100	2,085,277	163,704,715
	Deferred revenue expenditure	550,770	43,373,102	980,435	76,969,045
	Receivables from On-shore		-	-	
	Receivable against proxy account	11,968	942,474	8,040	631,162
	Receivable settlement account-OBU/DBU	16,644,601	1,310,762,354	0,010	551,102
		19,908,915	1,567,827,030	3,073,752	241,304,922

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	2016			of Annexure - H
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents:		Tana		Tana
Inside Bangladesh:	4,000,000	315,000,000		_
Southeast Bank Ltd.	5,000,000	393,750,000		
Prime Bank Limited	2,500,000	196,875,000	_	
NRB Bank Limited	5,000,000	393,750,000		2
National Bank Limited	1,000,000	78,750,000		
Bank Al Falah	13,000,000	1,023,750,000		
The City Bank Ltd.	5,000,000	393,750,000	5,000,000	392,525,000
Uttara Bank Limited	4,500,000	354,375,000	4,000,000	314,020,000
BASIC Bank Limited	4,500,000	354,375,000	3,000,000	235,515,000
Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limited			5,000,000	392,525,000
Commercial Bank of Ceylon	2			
Dhaka Bank Limited		55	5,000,000	392,525,000
Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited	-	5.	10,000,000	785,050,000
BBL Off Shore to On Shore	±1	-		-
On Shore to BBL Off Shore	40,002,531	3,150,199,312	89,600,000	7,034,048,000
	80,002,531	6,300,199,312	121,600,000	9,546,208,000
Outside Bangladesh:				
Sonali Bank UK Ltd	7,991,426	629,324,800	10,376,103	814,576,000
Habib Bank Brussels Bel	÷*	-	5,000,000	392,525,00
Asian Development Bank	32,080,000	2,526,300,000	9,480,000	744,227,40
KBC BANK NV	7,998,310	629,866,895	, , ,	
Emirates NBD	11,146,000	877,747,500	(*)	-
First Gulf Bank	10,000,000	787,500,000	-	
The National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah	15,000,000	1,181,250,000	6,000,000	471,030.00
	7,500,000	590,625,000	10,000,000	765,050,00
Borrowing from NORFUND	40,000,000	3,150,000,000	40,000,000	3,140,200,00
Borrowing from IFC			85,000,000	6,672,925,00
Borrowing from FMO	67,500,000	5,315,625,000		13,020,533,40
	199,215,736 279,218,267	15,688,239,195 21,988,438,507	165,856,103 287,456,103	22,566,741,40
Borrowings from Central Bank				
Borrowings from Central Bank		546		
(Bangladesh Bank)				
Deposit and Other Accounts				
Local Currency:				and the same
Current and other accounts	-		-	
Bills payable			-	
Saving deposits	= =	-	-	
Fixed deposits	-			
Other deposits			-	
		•		-
Foreign Currency:				
Current and other accounts	247,142	19,462,432	39,998,400	3,140,074,41
Bills payable		-	-	
Saving deposits	8,033,396	632,629,942	10,329,562	810,922,27
Fixed deposits	0,000,000	552,525,512		
Other deposits	8,280,538	652,092,374	50,327,962	3,950,996,68
				3,950,996,68
Total Deposit and other accounts	8,280,538	652,092,374	50,327,962	3,000,000,00



Gulshan Pink City Suites # 01-03, Level : 7, Plot # 15, Road # 103 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka - 1212, Bangladesh

Phone: 880-2-8881824-6 Fax : 880-2-8881822 E-mail: aqasem@aqcbd.com

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that as detailed in the Annexure I, BRAC Bank Limited made the custodian transactions on account of custodian services provided during the year ended 31 December 2016, which have been verified with the books of account, invoices and other related documents as produced to us for our verification.

We also certify that management of the Bank prepared and fairly presented of the income and expenses in accordance with the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission (Securities Custodian Service) Rules 2003, and made necessary disclosures in the Bank's audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.

Dated: Dhaka 20 March 2017 A. Qasem & Co.
Chartered Accountants





Annexure - I

BRAC Bank Ltd. Custodian service For the year ended 31 December 2016

	2016	2015
Operating Income	Taka	Taka
Commission, exchange and brokerage	14,369,869	25,149,882
Total Operating Income	14,369,869	25,149,882
Operating Expenses		
Salaries and allowances	3,450,350	3,329,680
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	188,344	323,682
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	152,270	39,114
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	32,225	33,209
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets	169,767	167,906
Other expenses	744,963	1,106,669
Total operating expenses	4,737,919	5,000,260
Operating Profit	9,631,950	20,149,622

